

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$37,400</b>	<b>\$39,400</b>	<b>\$47,900</b>	<b>\$49,900</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	x		
	<i>668 cannot be ordered with ZMP</i>	x	x		
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x
A75	Melbourne Red Metallic	x	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
C56	Thudernight Metallic	x	x	x	x
<b>Upholstery</b>					
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	x	x	x	x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x	x	x	x
	<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	STD	STD	STD	STD
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH RI	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>					
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$1,500	\$1,500		
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
403	Moonroof	x	x		
	<b>or</b> ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ - \$800	+ - \$800		
4UR	Ambient Lighting	x	x		
5AC	Automatic High Beams	x	x		
	In combination with ZMP	\$0	\$0		
ZDH	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$1,900	\$1,900		
1VY	19" M Double spoke bi-color style 797M, w/performance non-run flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x	x		
	<b>or</b> 1VX 19" M Double spoke black style 791M, w/performance non run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0	+ \$0		
2T4	M Sport Differential	x	x		
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x		
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	x		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)

Effective August 1, 2022



	230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$850	\$850	\$400	\$400
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x	x
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x	x
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x
33B includes Sprint function	x	x	x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x		
ZHO requires ordering ZPP	x	x	x	x
ZHO will delete 3M1 from the order	x	x		
ZHO will delete STD or 100% equipment 3M1 In combination with ZDH			x	x
	\$400	\$400		
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>			\$700	\$700
			(EOP 09/22)	(EOP 09/22)
5DN Parking Assistant Plus			x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control			x	x
ZX2 Rear view camera			x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View			x	x
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and 508			x	x
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$1,950	\$1,950
248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x
319 Universal garage-door opener	x	x	x	x
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
403 Moonroof	x	x		
or ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ - \$800	+ - \$800		
494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x
4UR Ambient Lighting	x	x		
552 Adaptive Full LED Lights	x	x	x	x
5AC Automatic High Beams	x	x	x	x
6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (Incl. Head-Up-Display)	x	x	x	x
6U3 adds Head-Up Display.	x	x	x	x
ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x		
In combination with ZMP	\$1,500	\$1,500		
<b>ZTK Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>			\$2,400	\$2,400
1W0 19" Double spoke bicolor style 893M, w/high performance non run flat tires (19x8.5, 245/35 R19 front and 19x9.5, 255/35 R19 rear)			x	x
33T M Technology package			x	x
Includes upgrades for the drivetrain cooling system and the M Sport brakes, as well as wheel arch extensions in body color.			x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>					
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$3,350	\$3,350		
	1R5 18" M Double-spoke bi-color style 848M, w/all-season non run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)	x	x		
	or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$600	+ \$600		
	or 1R2 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$600	+ \$600		
	or 1VX 19" M Double spoke black style 791M, w/performance non run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$600	+ \$600		
	or 1VY 19" M Double spoke bi-color style 797M, w/performance non-run flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$600	+ \$600		
	2VL Variable sport steering	x	x		
	337 M Sport Package	x	x		
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x		
	4AT Black High Gloss Trim	x	x		
	or 4LN Aluminum Rhombicle Anthracite	+ \$150	+ \$150		
	704 M sport suspension	x	x		
	710 M steering wheel	x	x		
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x		
	754 Rear spoiler	x	x		
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x		
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x		
	ZMP will add 43A to the order	x	x		
<b>Options</b>					
1CR	Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
1PP	19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1PP will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			NC	NC
				x	x
1PR	19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP 1PR will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VC Alternate in package	600 x ZMP	600 x ZMP	NC	NC
1PW	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1PW will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			NC	NC
				x	x
1PX	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)			NC	NC
1T2	19" Y-spoke bi-color style 783, w/all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) 1T2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VC	\$600 x	\$600 x		
1VX	19" M Double spoke black style 791M, w/performance non run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZDH In combination with ZMP 1VX will add 840 to the order 1VX will add 2VC to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC 600 x ZDH, ZMP	NC 600 x ZDH, ZMP	NC	NC
				x	x
				x	x
1VY	19" M Double spoke bi-color style 797M, w/performance non-run flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZDH In combination with ZMP Included in package 1VY will add 840 to the order 1VY will add 2VC to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600 ZDH x ZMP	600 ZDH x ZMP	NC	NC
				x	x
				x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Options</b>					
1VZ	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792, w/performance non rft tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1VZ will add 840 to the order 1VZ will add 2VC to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			NC x x	NC x x
319	Universal garage-door opener Included in package	\$200 ZPP	\$200 ZPP	\$200 ZPP	\$200 ZPP
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim 3MB cannot be ordered with ZMP	\$100 x	\$100 x		
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200 (EOP 12/22)	\$200 (EOP 12/22)
43A	Illuminated M Trim 43A requires ordering ZMP	\$200 x	\$200 x	\$200	\$200
487	Lumbar Support Driver	\$175	\$175	\$175	\$175
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect 4KL cannot be ordered with ZMP 4KL requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	\$150 x x	\$150 x x		
4LN	Aluminum Rhombic Anthracite In combination with ZMP 4LN requires ordering 43A and ZMP 4LN requires ordering 43A Alternate in package	\$150 150 x ZMP	\$150 150 x ZMP	\$150 x	\$150 x
5DF	Active Cruise Control	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875
6DR	Drive Recorder  6DR requires ordering ZPK			\$100 (EOP 09/22) x	\$100 (EOP 09/22) x
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim Included in package 7M9 requires ordering ZMP	\$300 ZHO x	\$300 ZHO x	\$300 ZHO	\$300 ZHO
ZHE	Heated Front Seats and Steering Wheel ZHE will add 248 and 494 to the order ZHE cannot be ordered with ZPP	\$550 x x	\$550 x x	\$550 x	\$550 x x
<b>Other Charges</b>					
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>					
1R2	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)			100%	100%
1T3	18" V-spoke bi-color orbit gray style 780, w/all-season non run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)	STD	STD		
216	Servotronic	STD	STD	STD	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD		
2T4	M Sport Differential			STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	100%	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%		
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension			100%	100%
2VL	Variable sport steering			STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry			100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside			100%	100%
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers			STD	STD
403	Moonroof			100%	100%
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Standard</b>					
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
493	Storage package	STD	STD	STD	STD
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim			STD	STD
4P6	Dark Graphite Matte Trim	STD	STD		
4UR	Ambient Lighting			STD	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%	100%	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%
5DC	Folding rear-seat headrests	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	100%	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U2	Navigation	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WC	Widescreen Display	STD	STD	STD	STD
704	M sport suspension			STD	STD
710	M steering wheel			STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit			STD	STD
754	Rear spoiler			STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%	100%	STD	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels

	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PP</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> 1PP will add 840 to the order			NC	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 <b>Code: 1PR</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZMP 1PR will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VC	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	NC	NC
	<b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PW</b> <b>Style: 792M</b> 1PW will add 840 to the order	+ \$600 x	+ \$600 x	NC	NC
				x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
 Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>					
	<b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1PX</b> <b>Style: 792M</b>			NC	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1R2</b> <b>Style: 797 M</b> In combination with ZMP 1R2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VC	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600 x	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600 x	Standard	Standard
	<b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color style 848M, w/all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  <b>Code: 1R5</b> <b>Style: 848M</b>	ZMP	ZMP		
	<b>19" Y-spoke bi-color style 783, w/all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1T2</b> <b>Style: 783</b> 1T2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VC	\$600  x	\$600  x		
	<b>18" V-spoke bi-color orbit gray style 780, w/all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  <b>Code: 1T3</b> <b>Style: 780</b>	Standard	Standard		
	<b>19" M Double spoke black style 791M, w/performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  <b>Code: 1VX</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZDH In combination with ZMP 1VX will add 840 to the order 1VX will add 2VC to the order	ZDH (upgrade)  ZMP (upgrade)  NC + \$600 x	ZDH (upgrade)  ZMP (upgrade)  NC + \$600 x	NC  x x	NC  x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

2 Series Coupe (G42)  
 Effective August 1, 2022



		230i Coupe	230i xDrive Coupe	M240i Coupe	M240i xDrive Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>					
 <p><b>19" M Double spoke bi-color style 797M, w/performance non-run flat tires</b>                      Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19                      Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19                      Code: 1VY                      Style: 797M</p>	In combination with ZDH	ZDH	ZDH	NC	NC
	In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)		
	1VY will add 840 to the order	+ \$600	+ \$600	NC	NC
	1VY will add 2VC to the order	x	x	x	x
 <p><b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792, w/performance non rft tires</b>                      Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19                      Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19                      Code: 1VZ                      Style: 792M</p>	1VZ will add 840 to the order			NC	NC
	1VZ will add 2VC to the order			x	x
				x	x
 <p><b>19" Double spoke bicolor style 893M, w/high performance non run flat tires</b>                      Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19                      Rear: 19x9.5, 255/35 R19                      Code: 1W0                      Style: 893M</p>	1W0 will add 840 to the order			ZTK	ZTK
	1W0 will add 2VC to the order			x	x
				x	x
<p><b>AG Standard Wheel and Tire</b>                      No Image Available                      Front / Rear:                      Code: ZWH                      Style:</p>				NC	NC
	ZWH will add 1VZ to the order			x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$36,600</b>	<b>\$38,600</b>	<b>\$46,400</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	x	
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x
A75	Melbourne Red Metallic	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	
C1D	Misano Blue Metallic <i>C1D requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x x	x
C1G	Snapper Rocks Blue Metallic <i>C1G requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x x	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x	
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x	x	
C3N	Storm Bay Metallic	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>				\$650
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic			\$2,350
<b>Upholstery</b>				
KC	SensaTec	STD	STD	
KCCX	Oyster/Black SensaTec	x	x	
KCSW	Black SensaTec	x	x	
PD	Leather Dakota <i>Leather Dakota requires ordering ZCV, ZMP or ZPP</i>	\$1,500 x	\$1,500 x	STD
PDFM	Magma Red Perforated Dakota Leather <i>PDFM cannot be ordered with C1X</i>	x x	x x	x
PDMY	Mocha Perforated Dakota Leather	x	x	x
PDOA	Oyster Perforated Dakota Leather	x	x	x
PDSW	Black Perforated Dakota Leather	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>				
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$1,650	\$1,650	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	
402	Panoramic moonroof	x	x	
	<b>or</b> ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ - \$1,000	+ - \$1,000	
488	Lumbar support	x	x	
	In combination with ZDH	\$0	\$0	
	In combination with ZMP	\$0	\$0	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)

Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$4,450	\$4,450	
	1N5 18" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 553M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)	x	x	
	223 Dynamic Damper Control	x	x	
	2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x	
	2TB 8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	x	x	
	337 M Sport Package	x	x	
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x	
	710 M steering wheel	x	x	
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x	
	754 Rear spoiler	x	x	
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x	
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	
	ZDH requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x	
	ZDH cannot be ordered with ZMP	x	x	
	ZDH cannot be ordered with 1RM, 668, A96, C1M or C1X	x	x	
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$3,950	\$3,950	
	1RM 18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 819 M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)	x	x	
	or 1N5 18" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 553M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)	+ \$0	+ \$0	
	or 1RR 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 552 M with performance tires (19x8.0, 235/35 R19)	+ \$600	+ \$600	
	2TB 8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	x	x	
	2VE M Sport Steering	x	x	
	337 M Sport Package	x	x	
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x	
	704 M sport suspension	x	x	
	710 M steering wheel	x	x	
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x	
	754 Rear spoiler	x	x	
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x	
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x	
	ZMP cannot be ordered with 668, A96, C1M or C1X	x	x	
<b>ZMX</b>	<b>M Performance Package</b>			\$500
	1Y1 18" M V-spoke forged wheels, style 554M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)			x
	or 1N5 18" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 553M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)			+ \$0
	or 1RR 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 552 M with performance tires (19x8.0, 235/35 R19)			+ \$600
	or 1Y0 18" M V-Spoke forged wheels, style 554M with performance non run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)			+ \$0
	3BE Mirror Caps in Black			x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim			x
	7ML M Performance package			x
	7ML adds overboost function and lightweight forged wheel 1Y1/1Y0 for greater performance and dynamics. Kidney, mirrors, rear spoiler, and exhaust tips all in black.			x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
Effective July 28, 2022



	228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZP2 Premium Package 2</b>	\$2,900 (SOP 08/22)	\$2,900 (SOP 08/22)	
248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	
319 Universal garage-door opener	x	x	
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	
402 Panoramic moonroof	x	x	
or ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ - \$1,000	+ - \$1,000	
488 Lumbar support	x	x	
494 Heated front seats	x	x	
563 Lights Package	x	x	
6U3 Larger CID Screen	x	x	
ZP2 cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x	
In combination with ZDH	\$1,250	\$1,250	
In combination with ZMP	\$1,250	\$1,250	
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>	\$3,350 (EOP 08/22)	\$3,350 (EOP 08/22)	\$2,450
248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x
319 Universal garage-door opener	x	x	x
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	
402 Panoramic moonroof	x	x	
or ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ - \$1,000	+ - \$1,000	
488 Lumbar support	x	x	
494 Heated front seats	x	x	x
552 Adaptive Full LED Lights	x	x	x
563 Lights Package	x	x	
610 Head-up Display			x
6U3 Larger CID Screen	x	x	x
ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x	
In combination with ZDH	\$1,700	\$1,700	
In combination with ZMP	\$1,700	\$1,700	
<b>Options</b>			
1CR Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300
1L3 18" Multi-spoke bi-color wheels, style 488 with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)	\$600	\$600	
1RR 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 552 M with performance tires (19x8.0, 235/35 R19) In combination with ZMP In combination with ZMX 1RR requires ordering 704 1RR will add 2VC and 840 to the order 1RR will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 927 1RR cannot be ordered with 223 Alternate in package Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600 x x x ZMP	600 x x x ZMP	\$600 600 x x x ZMX
1Y3 19" M V-spoke bi-color wheels, style 557M with performance non run-flat tires (19x8.0, 235/35 R19) 1Y3 will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 927 1Y3 will add 2VC and 840 to the order Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			\$600 x x
223 Dynamic Damper Control Included in package 223 cannot be ordered with 1RR 223 cannot be ordered with 1RR and 1Y3	ZDH x	ZDH x	\$500 x
300 Space-saver spare 300 cannot be ordered with 2NH	\$250 x	\$250 x	
319 Universal garage-door opener Included in package	\$200 ZP2, ZPP	\$200 ZP2, ZPP	\$200 ZPP

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Options</b>				
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200 (EOP 12/22)
402	Panoramic moonroof <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,350 ZCV, ZP2 ZPP	\$1,350 ZCV, ZP2 ZPP	\$1,350
4P1	Illuminated Brooklyn Trim	NC	NC	NC
4P2	Illuminated Boston Trim	NC	NC	100%
4P3	Illuminated Berlin Trim	100%	100%	NC
4P5	Illuminated Nizza trim	NC	NC	NC
563	Lights Package <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 ZP2, ZPP	\$250 ZP2, ZPP	100%
5DF	Active Cruise Control	\$950	\$950	\$950
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875	\$875
6NW	Wireless Charging <i>6NW will add 6WD to the order</i> <i>Note: 6WD - WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial</i>	\$500 x	\$500 x	\$500 x
6U8	Gesture Control <i>6U8 requires ordering 6U3 or ZPP</i>	\$250 x	\$250 x	\$250 x
711	M Sport seats for driver and front passenger <i>711 requires ordering PDFM or PDSW</i>			\$750 x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$300 ZDH x	\$300 ZDH x	ZMX
ZHE	Heated Front Seats and Steering Wheel <i>ZHE cannot be ordered with ZPP</i> <i>ZHE will add 248 and 494 to the order</i>	\$550 x x	\$550 x x	\$550 x x

<b>Other Charges</b>				
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995

<b>Standard</b>				
1RP	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 556 with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/40 R18)			STD
205	STEPTRONIC Automatic Transmission	STD	STD	
216	Servotronic	STD	STD	
249	Multifunction steering wheel	STD	STD	STD
24U	17" Double-spoke wheels, style 549 with all-season run-flat tires (17x7.5, 225/45 R17)	100%	100%	
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD	
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%	100%
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers			STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission			STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VE	M Sport Steering			STD
2VG	Performance Control	STD	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD
313	Power-Folding Mirrors	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry			100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside			100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	100%	
423	Floor mats	100%	100%	100%
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	100%	100%	100%
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD
473	Front Center Armrest	STD	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
 Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Standard</b>				
481	Sport seats	100%	100%	STD
488	Lumbar support			100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%	100%
4P2	Illuminated Boston Trim			100%
4P3	Illuminated Berlin Trim	100%	100%	
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	100%	100%	STD
550	On-board computer	STD	STD	STD
563	Lights Package			100%
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%
645	Radio control US	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	STD	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	100%	100%	100%
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay Compatibility	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%
6U2	Navigation	STD	STD	STD
6WB	Dynamic Digital Instrument Cluster	100%	100%	100%
704	M sport suspension			STD
710	M steering wheel			STD
715	Aerodynamic kit			STD
754	Rear spoiler			STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim			STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%	100%	STD
7AC	Sport Line	100%	100%	
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%
925	Shipping package	100%	100%	100%
927	All-season tires	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%
ZN5	Speed Limit Info	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels



**18" Multi-spoke bi-color wheels, style 488 with all-season run-flat tires**

Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18

**Code: 1L3**  
**Style: 488**

\$600

\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
 Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>18" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 553M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Code: 1N5 Style: 553	ZDH  ZMP (upgrade)	ZDH  ZMP (upgrade)	ZMX (upgrade)
	<b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 819 M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Code: 1RM Style: 819	ZMP	ZMP	
	<b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 556 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Code: 1RP Style: 556			Standard
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 552 M with performance tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 235/35 R19 Code: 1RR Style: 552 In combination with ZMP In combination with ZMX 1RR requires ordering 704 1RR will add 2VC and 840 to the order 1RR will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 927 1RR cannot be ordered with 223	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600  x x x	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600  x x x	\$600 ZMX (upgrade)  + \$600  x x x
	<b>18" M V-Spoke forged wheels, style 554M with performance non run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Code: 1Y0 Style: 554M 1Y0 will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 927 1Y0 will add 2VC and 840 to the order			ZMX (upgrade)  x x
	<b>18" M V-spoke forged wheels, style 554M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Code: 1Y1 Style: 554M			ZMX

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

2 Series GC (F44)  
 Effective July 28, 2022



		228i sDrive Gran Coupe	228i xDrive Gran Coupe	M235i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
 <p><b>Code: 1Y3</b> <b>Style: 557M</b></p>	<p><b>19" M V-spoke bi-color wheels, style 557M with performance non run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 235/35 R19</p>			\$600
	<p>1Y3 will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 927                      1Y3 will add 2VC and 840 to the order</p>			x x
 <p><b>Code: 24U</b> <b>Style: 549</b></p>	<p><b>17" Double-spoke wheels, style 549 with all-season run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front / Rear: 17x7.5, 225/45 R17</p>	Standard	Standard	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



	330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>	<b>\$42,300</b>	<b>\$44,300</b>	<b>\$43,300</b>	<b>\$45,300</b>	<b>\$54,850</b>	<b>\$56,850</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
300 Alpine White	x	x	x	x	x	x
668 Jet Black	x	x	x	x		
<b>Metallic</b>	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
475 Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
A75 Melbourne Red Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
A96 Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C1M Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x		
C31 Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x		
C4P Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x		
C4W Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
C36 (Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C3Z Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>						
MA Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
<i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
MAG6 Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
MAH7 Black Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
MAMU Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
MANL Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x		
<i>MANL requires ordering 4AW</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
MAOI Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
KH Perforated SensaTec	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
KHFY Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
KHG7 Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
KHKC Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
KHSW Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZCV Convenience Package</b>	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550		
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	x	x		
487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	x	x	x		
ZCV requires ordering 508 or ZDA	x	x	x	x		
In combination with ZMP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
<b>ZDA Driving Assistance Package</b>	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
508 Park Distance Control	x	x	x	x	x	x
5AS Active Driving Assistant	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZN1 Active Blind Spot Detection	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZN4 Lane Departure Warning	x	x	x	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



		330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>							
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,400	\$1,400		
	1PK 19" M Lt/Ally wheels Double-spoke 791 M Bicolour / performance tyrs, MT (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x	x				
	or 1PL 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0	+ \$0				
	1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)			x	x		
	or 1PL 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)			+ \$0	+ \$0		
	2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x	x	x		
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x	x	x	x		
	2VL Variable sport steering			x	x		
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	x	x	x		
	ZDH and ZMP will delete 704 from the order	x	x				
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>					\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways					x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro					x	x
	Active Driving Assistant Plus includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-Traffic					x	x
	ZDY requires ordering 508 or ZPK					x	x
	ZDY cannot be ordered with ZDA					x	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 544					x	x
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$1,300	\$850	\$850
	33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x	x	x	x
	3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x	x	x	x		
	3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x	x	x	x
	or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0		
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x	x	x
	552 LED Lights With Cornering Lights	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x	x	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x	x	x		
	In combination with ZDH	\$850	\$850	\$850	\$850		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



		330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>							
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$3,100	\$3,100	\$2,550	\$2,550		
	1PL 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x		x			
	or 1PM 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0		+ \$0			
	or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0		+ \$0			
	or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0		+ \$0			
	1PM 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		x		x		
	or 1PL 19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		+ \$0		
	or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		+ \$0		
	or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		+ \$0		+ \$0		
	225 Standard suspension			x	x		
	or 2VF Adaptive M Suspension			+ \$950	+ \$950		
	2VL Variable sport steering	x	x				
	337 M Sport Package	x	x	x	x		
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x				
	4LN Aluminum Rhombicle Anthracite	x	x	x	x		
	or 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0		
	or 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0		
	or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0		
	704 M sport suspension	x	x				
	or 2VF Adaptive M Suspension	+ \$550	+ \$550				
	710 M steering wheel	x	x	x	x		
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x	x	x		
	754 Rear spoiler	x	x	x	x		
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x	x	x		
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A75, A96, C31, C36, C3Z, C4P or C4W	x	x	x	x		
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>					\$700	\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus					x	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control					x	x
	ZX2 Rear view camera					x	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View					x	x
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,900	\$1,350	\$1,350
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x	x	x
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	x	x		
	487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	x	x	x		
	494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
	6U3 BMW Curved Display with HUD	x	x	x	x	x	x
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x	x	x		
	ZPP requires ordering ZDA	x	x	x	x	x	x
	In combination with ZMP	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



	330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZTK Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>					\$2,400	\$2,400
1G2 19" M Lt/Ally wheels double spoke 792 M Bicolour Jet black / sport tyres and MT (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)					x	x
33T M Technology package					x	x
ZTK will add 2VC to the order					x	x
ZTK will delete STD or 100% equipment 258					x	x
Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit						
<b>Options</b>						
1CR Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300			\$300	\$300
1G0 19" M Lt/Ally wheels double spoke 792 M Bicolour Jet Black / MT and runflat tyres (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1G0 will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter					\$600	\$600
					x	x
1G1 19" M Lt/Ally whe. dou. spoke 792 M Bic. Jet Black/all seas. tyr. and runfl. tyr. (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)					\$600	\$600
1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/ performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZMP Included in package 1PP will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x ZMP	NC x ZMP	NC ZDH x ZMP	NC ZDH x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	\$600	\$600
1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/ all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600		
248 Heated Steering Wheel Included in package 248 requires ordering 494	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x
2VF Adaptive M Suspension In combination with ZDH Included in package In combination with ZMP 2VF requires ordering ZDH or ZMP 2VF will add 2VL to the order Alternate in package	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x x ZMP	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x x ZMP	\$950 NC ZDH 950 x x ZMP	\$950 NC ZDH 950 x x ZMP	\$550 NC x	\$550 NC x
300 Space-saver spare 300 cannot be ordered with ZTK	\$250	\$250			\$250 x	\$250 x
3MB Satin aluminum line exterior trim 3MB cannot be ordered with ZMP	NC x	NC x	NC x	NC x		
3MQ BMW M 50 Years Emblems					\$200 (EOP 01/23)	\$200 (EOP 01/23)
494 Heated front seats Included in package	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP
4AT Black High Gloss Trim	NC	NC	NC	NC		
4AW SensaTec Dashboard 4AW requires ordering ZMP	\$350 x	\$350 x	\$350 x	\$350 x	\$350	\$350
4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



		330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Options</b>							
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	NC	NC
508	Park Distance Control <i>In combination with ZDA</i> <i>In combination with ZDY</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$200 NC NC ZDA	\$200 NC NC ZDA	\$200 NC NC ZDA	\$200 NC NC ZDA	\$200 NC NC ZDA	\$200 NC NC ZDA
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system <i>688 requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>					\$100 x	\$100 x
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>7M9 cannot be ordered with ZHO</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering 760</i>	\$300 ZHO x x x	\$300 ZHO x x x	\$300 ZHO x x x	\$300 ZHO x x x	\$300 ZHO x x x	\$300 ZHO x x x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Standard

1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System					STD	STD
1G4	18" Lt/Ally Refined Silver Wheels Double Spoke 796 with All Season Runflat Tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)	100%	100%	100%	100%		
1R6	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)					100%	100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD		
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers					STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential					STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	100%	100%	100%	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VL	Variable sport steering					STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry					100%	100%
337	M Sport Package					STD	STD
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside					100%	100%
403	Moonroof	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
423	Floor mats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver					100%	100%
493	Storage package	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	100%	100%	100%	100%		
4LN	Aluminum Rhombicle Anthracite					STD	STD
4T1	Standard charging cable (mode 2) for domestic power sockets			100%	100%		

(EOP 03/23) (EOP 03/23)

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



	330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Standard</b>						
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians		STD	STD		
4UR	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
534	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
544	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5A2	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AV	STD	STD			STD	STD
645	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	100%	100%	100%	100%	STD	STD
6AC	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U2	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WC	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
704					STD	STD
710					STD	STD
715					STD	STD
754					STD	STD
760	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
775	100%	100%	100%	100%	STD	STD
823	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
842	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
845	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
853	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
8KL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8R9	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
8TN	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
925	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
992	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
ZAX	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3			100%	100%		
ZN4			100%	100%		
ZTM	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels



**19" M Lt/Aly wheels double spoke 792 M Bicolour Jet Black / MT and runflat tyres**

Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19

Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19

**Code: 1G0**  
**Style: 792 M**

1G0 will add 840 to the order

\$600

\$600

x

x



**19" M Lt/Aly whe. dou. spoke 792 M Bic. Jet Black/all seas. tyr. and runfl. tyr.**

Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19

**Code: 1G1**  
**Style: 792 M**

\$600

\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
Effective May 24, 2022



	330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Wheels</b>						
 <p><b>19" M Lt/Aly wheels double spoke 792 M Bicolour Jet black / sport tyres and MT</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1G2</b> <b>Style: 792 M</b></p> <p>1G2 will add 840 to the order</p>					ZTK	ZTK
 <p><b>18" Lt/Aly Refined Silver Wheels Double Spoke 796 with All Season Runflat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18</p> <p><b>Code: 1G4</b> <b>Style: 796</b></p>	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
 <p><b>19" M Lt/Aly wheels Double-spoke 791 M Bicolour / performance tyrs, MT</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1PK</b> <b>Style: 791 M</b></p> <p>1PK will add 2VC to the order 1PK will add 840 to the order</p>	ZDH	ZDH				
	x	x			x	x
	x	x			x	x
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1PL</b> <b>Style: 791M</b></p> <p>1PL will add 840 to the order</p>	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)		
	ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)		
	x	x	x	x		
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season rft</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1PM</b> <b>Style: 791M</b></p>	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP		
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1PP</b> <b>Style: 791M</b></p> <p>In combination with ZMP 1PP will add 840 to the order</p>	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZDH	ZDH	\$600	\$600
			ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)		
	NC	NC	NC	NC		
	x	x	x	x	x	x
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1PR</b> <b>Style: 791M</b></p> <p>In combination with ZMP</p>	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	NC	NC	NC	NC		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

3 Series (G20)  
 Effective May 24, 2022



	330i Sedan	330i xDrive Sedan	330e Sedan	330e xDrive Sedan	M340i Sedan	M340i xDrive Sedan
<b>Wheels</b>						
 <b>19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1PU</b> <b>Style: 793i</b>	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600		
 <b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  <b>Code: 1R6</b> <b>Style: 848 M</b>					Standard	Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$55,500</b>	<b>\$57,500</b>	<b>\$66,250</b>	<b>\$68,250</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	x		
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x	x		
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x	x	x	x
C4F	Arctic Race Blue metallic	x	x	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x		
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>					
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 490 and ZLF to the order</i>	x	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 490 from the order</i>	x	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	x	x	x	x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x	x	x	x
	<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	STD	STD	STD	STD
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH KC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>					
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$400	\$400		
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x	x		
	ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPP	x	x		
	In combination with ZMP	\$0	\$0		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)

Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>			\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways			x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro			x	x
Active Driving Assistant Pro includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front			x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 544 and 5AS			x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZPP			x	x
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$900	\$900	\$400	\$400
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x	x
3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x	x	x	x
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x	x
or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0		
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x		
ZHO will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH			x	x
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$3,050	\$3,050		
1R0 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x			
or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0			
or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
or 1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
or 1R2 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
1R2 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		x		
or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		
or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		+ \$0		
or 1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		+ \$0		
or 1R0 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		
2VL Variable sport steering	x	x		
337 M Sport Package	x	x		
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x		
4KK Aluminum Tetragon trim	x	x		
or 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0	+ \$0		
or 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0	+ \$0		
or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0	+ \$0		
704 M sport suspension	x	x		
or 2VF Adaptive M Suspension	+ \$550	+ \$550		
or ZDH Dynamic Handling Package	+ \$2,100	+ \$2,100		
710 M steering wheel	x	x		
715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x		
760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x		
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255	x	x		
ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C31, C36, C3Z, C4E, C4F, C4P or C57	x			
ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x		
ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C31, C36, C4E, C4F, C4P or C57		x		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Packages</b>					
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>			\$700	\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus			x	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control			x	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View			x	x
	Note: ZPX: Executive Package			x	x
	Note: ZX2: Rear View Camera				
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG			x	x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AG			x	x
	ZPK requires ordering ZPP or ZPX			x	x
	Note: 5AG - Active Blind Spot Detection				
	Note: ZPX - Executive Package				
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,800	\$1,800
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
	487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	x		
	494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x
	610 Head-up Display			x	x
	6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	x	x	x	x
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x		
	In combination with ZMP	\$1,000	\$1,000		
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>					
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$2,150	\$2,150	\$1,150	\$1,150
	1PN 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/high-performance non rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x	x	x	x
	or 1R1 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with high performance non RF tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x		
	2T4 M Sport Differential	x	x		
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x	x	x	x
	ZDH will add 2VC to the order	x	x	x	x
	ZDH will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 704			x	x
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	x		
	ZDH and ZMP will delete 258 and 704 from the order	x	x		
	Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit				
<b>Options</b>					
1CR	Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
1PP	19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZMP 1PP will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x ZMP	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
1PR	19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	\$600	\$600
1PU	19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	\$600	\$600
1PW	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1PW will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			\$600 x	\$600 x
1PX	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)			\$600	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Options</b>					
1R0	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>1R0 will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	ZMP x	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
1R4	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18 front and 18x8.5, 255/40 R18 rear) <i>1R4 will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>			100% x	NC x
1R6	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)			NC	100%
248	Heated Steering Wheel <i>Included in package</i> <i>248 requires ordering 494</i>	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>In combination with ZHO</i> <i>2NH cannot be ordered with 3M2</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$650 NC ZDH NC x ZHO	\$650 NC ZDH NC x ZHO	STD	STD
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>2VF requires ordering ZDH or ZMP</i> <i>2VF will delete STD or 100% equipment 704</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$550 NC ZDH 550 x x ZMP	\$550 NC ZDH 550 x x ZMP	\$550 NC ZDH x	\$550 NC ZDH x
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200 (EOP 01/23)	\$200 (EOP 01/23)
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
494	Heated front seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard <i>In combination with ZMP</i>	\$350 NC	\$350 NC	STD	STD
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU</i> <i>4FH requires ordering 494</i> <i>4FH will delete 490 from the order</i> <i>4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 459</i>	\$500 x x x x	\$500 x x x x	\$500 x x x x	\$500 x x x x
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
4NH	Neck Warmer <i>4NH requires ordering Vernasca Leather</i>	\$650 x	\$650 x	\$650 x	\$650 x
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package			\$2,900	\$2,900
760	Shadowline exterior trim <i>Included in package</i>	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	STD	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$300 ZHO x	\$300 ZHO x	ZHO	ZHO

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)

Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Other Charges</b>					
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>					
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System			STD	STD
1R4	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18 front and 18x8.5, 255/40 R18 rear)			100%	
1R6	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)				100%
1T4	18" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 780 with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)	100%	100%		
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD		
258	Runflat tires	STD	STD	STD	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers			STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential			STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	100%	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VL	Variable sport steering			STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry			100%	100%
387	Convertible Wind Deflector	100%	100%	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside			100%	100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	100%		
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver			100%	100%
490	Adjustable seat width			STD	STD
493	Storage package	100%	100%	100%	100%
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard			STD	STD
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	100%	100%		
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim			100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	100%	100%	100%	100%
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%	100%	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD	STD	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%	100%	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD	STD	STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	100%	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U2	Navigation	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WB	Dynamic Digital Instrument Cluster	STD	STD	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Standard</b>					
704	M sport suspension			STD	STD
710	M steering wheel			STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit			STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim			STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%	100%	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD	STD	STD	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels

	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/high-performance non rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  <b>Code: 1PN</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> 1PN will add 840 to the order	ZDH	ZDH	ZDH	ZDH
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  <b>Code: 1PP</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZMP 1PP will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1PR</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  <b>Code: 1PU</b> <b>Style: 793i</b> In combination with ZMP	\$600 ZMP (upgrade)	\$600 ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  <b>Code: 1PW</b> <b>Style: 792M</b> 1PW will add 840 to the order			\$600	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Conv (G23)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Convertible	430i xDrive Convertible	M440i Convertible	M440i xDrive Convertible
<b>Wheels</b>					
	<b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  Code: 1PX Style: 792M			\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  Code: 1R0 Style: 797 M In combination with ZMP 1R0 will add 840 to the order	ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with high performance non RF tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  Code: 1R1 Style: 797 M 1R1 will add 840 to the order	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  Code: 1R2 Style: 797 M	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP		
	<b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/40 R18  Code: 1R4 Style: 848 M 1R4 will add 840 to the order			Standard	NC
	<b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  Code: 1R6 Style: 848 M			NC	Standard
	<b>18" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 780 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  Code: 1T4 Style: 780	Standard	Standard		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$47,400</b>	<b>\$49,400</b>	<b>\$58,250</b>	<b>\$60,250</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	x		
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x	x		
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x	x	x	x
C4F	Arctic Race Blue metallic	x	x	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x	x
	<i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x		
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>					
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	x	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 491 from the order</i>	x	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>			x	x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x	x	x	x
	<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x		
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	NC	NC	NC	NC
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH KC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>					
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$400	\$400		
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x	x		
	ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPP	x	x		
	In combination with ZMP	\$0	\$0		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>			\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways			x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro			x	x
Active Driving Assistant Plus includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic			x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 544 and 5AS			x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZPP			x	x
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$900	\$900	\$400	\$400
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x	x
3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x	x	x	x
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x	x
or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0		
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x		
ZHO will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH			x	x
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$2,950	\$2,950		
1R0 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x			
or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0			
or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
or 1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
or 1R2 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)	+ \$0			
1R2 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		x		
or 1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		
or 1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		+ \$0		
or 1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)		+ \$0		
or 1R0 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)		+ \$0		
2VL Variable sport steering	x	x		
337 M Sport Package	x	x		
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x		
4KK Aluminum Tetragon trim	x	x		
or 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0	+ \$0		
or 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0	+ \$0		
or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0	+ \$0		
704 M sport suspension	x	x		
or 2VF Adaptive M Suspension	+ \$550	+ \$550		
or ZDH Dynamic Handling Package	+ \$2,100	+ \$2,100		
710 M steering wheel	x	x		
715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x		
754 Rear spoiler	x	x		
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255	x	x		
ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x		
ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C31, C36, C3Z, C4E, C4F, C4P or C57	x	x		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>			\$700	\$700
5DN Parking Assistant Plus			x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control			x	x
ZX2 Rear view camera			x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View			x	x
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,800	\$1,800
248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x
322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x		
487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	x		
494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x
610 Head-up Display			x	x
6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	x	x	x	x
ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x		
In combination with ZMP	\$1,000	\$1,000		
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>				
<b>ZDH Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$2,150	\$2,150		
1PN 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/high-performance non rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	x	x		
or 1R1 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with high performance non RF tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)	+ \$0	+ \$0		
2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x		
2T4 M Sport Differential	x	x		
2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x	x		
ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	x		
ZDH and ZMP will delete 258 and 704 from the order	x	x		
ZDH will add 2VC to the order	x	x		
Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit				
<b>ZTK Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>			\$2,400	\$2,400
1PN 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/high-performance non rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)			x	x
or 1R1 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with high performance non RF tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear)			+ \$0	+ \$0
2VF Adaptive M Suspension			x	x
33T M Technology package			x	x
ZTK will add 2VC to the order			x	x
ZTK will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 704			x	x
Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit				
<b>Options</b>				
1CR Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
1PP 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZMP 1PP will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x ZMP	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
1PR 19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	\$600	\$600
1PU 19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC ZMP	NC ZMP	\$600	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Options</b>					
1PW	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) 1PW will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			\$600	\$600
				x	x
1PX	19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19)			\$600	\$600
1R0	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19 front and 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 rear) In combination with ZMP Included in package 1R0 will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	ZMP x	NC x ZMP	\$600	\$600
1R2	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 225/40 R19) In combination with ZMP Included in package Alternate in package	NC ZMP	ZMP	\$600	\$600
1R4	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18 front and 18x8.5, 255/40 R18 rear) 1R4 will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter			100%	NC
				x	x
1R6	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)			NC	100%
248	Heated Steering Wheel Included in package 248 requires ordering 494	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension In combination with ZDH In combination with ZTK Included in package In combination with ZMP 2VF requires ordering ZDH or ZMP 2VF will delete STD or 100% equipment 704 Alternate in package	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x ZMP	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x ZMP	\$550 NC ZTK x	\$550 NC ZTK x
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim 3MB will delete STD or 100% equipment 760	NC x	NC x		
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200 (EOP 01/23)	\$200 (EOP 01/23)
494	Heated front seats Included in package	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
4FH	Front ventilated seats 4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU 4FH requires ordering 494	\$500 x x	\$500 x x	\$500 x x	\$500 x x
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system 688 requires ordering ZCV or ZPP 688 requires ordering ZPP	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x	\$875 x
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package			\$2,900	\$2,900
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim Included in package 7M9 requires ordering ZMP	\$300 ZHO x	\$300 ZHO x	ZHO	ZHO

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Other Charges</b>					
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>					
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System			STD	STD
1R4	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18 front and 18x8.5, 255/40 R18 rear)			100%	
1R6	18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)				100%
1T4	18" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 780 with all-season run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/45 R18)	100%	100%		
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD		
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%	100%	100%
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers			STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential			STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	100%	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VL	Variable sport steering			STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry			100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside			100%	100%
403	Moonroof	STD	STD	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver			100%	100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%	100%	100%
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	100%	100%		
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim			100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	100%	100%	100%	100%
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%	100%	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD	STD	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%	100%	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD	STD	STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	100%	100%	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U2	Navigation	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WB	Dynamic Digital Instrument Cluster	STD	STD	STD	STD
704	M sport suspension			STD	STD
710	M steering wheel			STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit			STD	STD
754	Rear spoiler			STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Standard</b>					
760	Shadowline exterior trim	100%	100%	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%	100%	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD	STD	STD	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>					
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/high-performance non rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PN</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> 1PN will add 840 to the order 1PN will add 2VC to the order	ZDH  x x	ZDH  x x	ZTK  x x	ZTK  x x
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M w/performance rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PP</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZMP 1PP will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  NC x	ZMP (upgrade)  NC x	\$600  x	\$600  x
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 791M with all-season run-flat tire</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 <b>Code: 1PR</b> <b>Style: 791M</b> In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)  NC	ZMP (upgrade)  NC	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 793i w/all-season rft</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 <b>Code: 1PU</b> <b>Style: 793i</b> In combination with ZMP	\$600 ZMP (upgrade)	\$600 ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PW</b> <b>Style: 792M</b> 1PW will add 840 to the order			\$600  x	\$600  x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series Coupe (G22)  
Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Coupe	430i xDrive Coupe	M440i Coupe	M440i xDrive Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
 <p><b>19" M Double spoke cerium gray style 792M, with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  Code: 1PX Style: 792M</p>			\$600	\$600
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with mixed run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  Code: 1R0 Style: 797 M In combination with ZMP 1R0 will add 840 to the order</p>	ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
	x	NC x	x	x
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with high performance non RF tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19 Rear: 19x8.5, 255/35 R19  Code: 1R1 Style: 797 M 1R1 will add 840 to the order 1R1 will add 2VC to the order</p>	ZDH (upgrade)	ZDH (upgrade)	ZTK (upgrade)	ZTK (upgrade)
	x x	x x	x x	x x
 <p><b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 797 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 225/40 R19  Code: 1R2 Style: 797 M In combination with ZMP</p>	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	\$600	\$600
	NC			
 <p><b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/40 R18  Code: 1R4 Style: 848 M 1R4 will add 840 to the order</p>			Standard	NC
			x	x
 <p><b>18" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 848M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  Code: 1R6 Style: 848 M</p>			NC	Standard
 <p><b>18" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 780 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/45 R18  Code: 1T4 Style: 780</p>	Standard	Standard		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$45,900</b>	<b>\$57,450</b>	<b>\$59,450</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x		
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
A96	Mineral White Metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x		
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	\$650	\$650	\$650
	<i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x		
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	\$650		
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>				
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering 4UR</i>	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 491 from the order</i>	x	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	x		
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x	x	x
	<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x		
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	STD	NC	NC
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x
KH KC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>				
ZDH	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$2,150		
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x		
2T4	M Sport Differential	x		
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	x		
3FL	19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M, with high-perf non-runflat tire (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x		
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x		
	ZDH and ZMP will delete 258 and 704 from the order	x		
	ZDH will add 2VC to the order	x		
	Note: 258 - Runflat tires			
	Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit			

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1

Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>		\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways		x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x	x
Active Driving Assistant Pro includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front		x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 544 and 5AS		x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZPP		x	x
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$900	\$400	\$400
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x
3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x		
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x
or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0		
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x
ZHO will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH		x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x		
In combination with ZDH	\$400		
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$3,600		
2VL Variable sport steering	x		
337 M Sport Package	x		
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x		
3FM 19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x		
or 3FN 19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0		
or 3FR 19" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 860M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0		
or 3FS 19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0		
or 3FX 20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires (20x8.5, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 255/35 R20 rear)	+ \$950		
4KK Aluminum Tetragon trim	x		
or 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0		
or 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0		
or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0		
704 M sport suspension	x		
or 225 Standard suspension	+ \$0		
or 2VF Adaptive M Suspension	+ \$550		
710 M steering wheel	x		
715 Aerodynamic kit	x		
754 Rear spoiler	x		
760 Shadowline exterior trim	x		
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255	x		
ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C1X, C31, C36, C3Z, C4E, C4P or C57	x		
ZMP requires ordering ZPP	x		
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>		\$700	\$700
5DN Parking Assistant Plus		x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control		x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View		x	x
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 508		x	x
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG		x	x
ZPK requires ordering ZPP		x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$850	\$1,550	\$1,550
248	Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x		
494	Heated front seats	x	x	x
4UR	Ambient Lighting	x	x	x
610	Head-up Display		x	x
	In combination with ZMP	\$0		
<b>ZTK</b>	<b>Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>		\$2,450	\$2,450
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		x	x
33T	M Technology package		x	x
3FU	19" M double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 861M, with high-perf. non-runflat tire (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)		x	x
	ZTK will add 2VC to the order		x	x
	ZTK will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 and 704		x	x
	Note: 258 - Runflat tires			
	Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit			
<b>Options</b>				
248	Heated Steering Wheel <i>Included in package</i> <i>248 requires ordering 494</i>	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x	\$200 ZPP x
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>In combination with ZTK</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>2VF requires ordering ZDH or ZMP</i> <i>2VF will delete STD or 100% equipment 704</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x ZMP	\$550 NC ZTK x	\$550 NC ZTK x
3F5	18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with performance run-flat tires (18x8.5, 245/45 R18) <i>3F5 will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	NC x		
3FM	19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>Included in package</i> <i>3FM will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	ZMP x	\$600 x	\$600 x
3FN	19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>3FN will add 2VC to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i>	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
3FR	19" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 860M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>3FR will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
3FS	19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>3FS will add 2VC to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i>	NC x ZMP	\$600 x	\$600 x
3FV	19" M double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 861M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>3FV will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>		\$600 x	\$600 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Options</b>				
3FX	20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires (20x8.5, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 255/35 R20 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> 3FX will add 2VC to the order 3FX will add 840 to the order <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
		950		
		x	x	x
		x	x	x
		ZMP		
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200 (EOP 01/23)	\$200 (EOP 01/23)
494	Heated front seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$350	\$350	\$350
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU</i> <i>4FH requires ordering 494</i> <i>4FH will delete 491 from the order</i> <i>4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 459</i> <i>Note: 491 - Driver Width Adjustment</i>	\$350	\$350	\$350
		x	x	x
		x	x	x
		x	x	x
		x	x	x
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	100% NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC	NC
4UR	Ambient Lighting <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 ZPP	\$250 ZPP	\$250 ZPP
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight <i>5AZ requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875	\$875
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>		\$100 x	\$100 x
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500	\$500
760	Shadowline exterior trim <i>Included in package</i>	NC ZMP	STD	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$300 ZHO x	ZHO	ZHO
<b>Other Charges</b>				
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>				
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System		STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%	100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD		
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential		STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VL	Variable sport steering		STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
Effective May 26, 2022



	430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Standard</b>			
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		STD
3F4	18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.5, 245/45 R18)	100%	100%
3FE	18" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 858M with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.5, 245/45 R18)		100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	
403	Moonroof	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver		100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	100%	
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim		STD
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights		STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights		STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard		STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay Compatibility	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%	100%
704	M sport suspension		STD
710	M steering wheel		STD
715	Aerodynamic kit		STD
754	Rear spoiler		STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim		STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 245/45 R18  Code: 3F4 Style: 853	Standard		
	<b>18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with performance run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 245/45 R18  Code: 3F5 Style: 853 3F5 will add 840 to the order	NC  x		
	<b>18" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 858M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 245/45 R18  Code: 3FE Style: 858M		Standard	Standard
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M, with high-perf non-runflat tire</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  Code: 3FL Style: 859M 3FL will add 2VC to the order 3FL will add 840 to the order	ZDH  x x		
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  Code: 3FM Style: 859M 3FM will add 840 to the order	ZMP  x	\$600  x	\$600  x
	<b>19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  Code: 3FN Style: 859M In combination with ZMP 3FN will add 2VC to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  NC x	\$600  x	\$600  x
	<b>19" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 860M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  Code: 3FR Style: 860M In combination with ZMP 3FR will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  NC x	\$600  x	\$600  x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26) 1  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		430i Gran Coupe	M440i Gran Coupe	M440i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  <b>Code: 3FS</b> <b>Style: 860M</b> In combination with ZMP 3FS will add 2VC to the order	ZMP (upgrade)	\$600	\$600
		NC x	x	x
	<b>19" M double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 861M, with high-perf. non-runflat tire</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  <b>Code: 3FU</b> <b>Style: 861M</b> 3FU will add 2VC to the order 3FU requires ordering ZTK 3FU will add 840 to the order		ZTK	ZTK
			x	x
			x	x
			x	x
	<b>19" M double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 861M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  <b>Code: 3FV</b> <b>Style: 861M</b> 3FV will add 840 to the order		\$600	\$600
			x	x
	<b>20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires</b> Front: 20x8.5, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 255/35 R20  <b>Code: 3FX</b> <b>Style: 862i</b> In combination with ZMP 3FX will add 2VC to the order 3FX will add 840 to the order	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)	\$1,550	\$1,550
		+ \$950		
		x	x	x
		x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		430i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$47,900</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
668	Jet Black	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	\$650
A96	Mineral White Metallic	\$650
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	\$650
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	\$650
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	\$650
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	\$650
	<i>C4P requires ordering 337</i>	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	\$650
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>		
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 490 or 491 from the order</i>	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 490 or 491 to the order</i>	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering 4UR</i>	x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching	x
	<i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	STD
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x
KH KC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x
<b>Packages</b>		
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$400
		(EOP 06/22)
488	Lumbar support	x
4UR	Ambient Lighting	x
	<i>ZCV and ZPK will delete 508 from the order</i>	x
	<i>ZCV cannot be ordered with ZP2 or ZPP</i>	x
	<i>In combination with ZMP</i>	\$0
	<i>Note: ZPK - Parking Assistance Package</i>	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		430i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	<b>\$2,150</b>
	2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x
	2T4 M Sport Differential	x
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x
	3FL 19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M, with high-perf non-runflat tire (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x
	ZDH will add 2VC to the order	x
	ZDH and ZMP will delete 258 and 704 from the order	x
	Note: 258 - Runflat tires	
	Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit	
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	<b>\$400</b> (EOP 06/22)
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	<b>\$3,600</b>
	2VL Variable sport steering	x
	337 M Sport Package	x
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x
	3FN 19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x
	<b>or</b> 3FM 19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 3FR 19" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 860M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 3FS 19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 3FX 20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires (20x8.5, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 255/35 R20 rear)	+ \$950
	4KK Aluminum Tetragon trim	x
	<b>or</b> 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0
	704 M sport suspension	x
	<b>or</b> 225 Standard suspension	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 2VF Adaptive M Suspension	+ \$550
	<b>or</b> ZDH Dynamic Handling Package	+ \$2,150
	710 M steering wheel	x
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x
	754 Rear spoiler	x
	ZMP will add 760 to the order	x
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C1X, C31, C36, C3Z, C4E, C4P or C57	x
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV, ZP2 or ZPP	x
	ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255	x
<b>ZP2</b>	<b>Premium Package 2</b>	<b>\$2,400</b> (EOP 06/22)
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x
	488 Lumbar support	x
	494 Heated front seats	x
	<b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	+ \$350
	4UR Ambient Lighting	x
	6U8 Gesture Control	x
	ZP2 cannot be ordered with ZCV	x
	ZP2 and 4HA requires ordering 4HA	x
	ZP2 requires ordering 6U3	x
	In combination with ZMP	\$2,000

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		430i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$850 (SOP 07/22)
248	Heated Steering Wheel	x
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x
494	Heated front seats	x
4UR	Ambient Lighting	x
	In combination with ZMP	\$0
<b>ZSQ</b>	<b>Shadowline Package 2</b>	\$900 (SOP 07/22)
33B	M Sport Package Pro	x
3BE	Mirror Caps in Black	x
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x
	or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	x
	ZSQ requires ordering ZMP	x
	In combination with ZDH	\$400
<b>Options</b>		
248	Heated Steering Wheel <i>Included in package</i> <i>248 requires ordering 494</i>	\$200 ZP2, ZPP x
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>2VF requires ordering ZDH or ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$950 NC ZDH 550 x ZMP
3F5	18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with performance run-flat tires <i>(18x8.5, 245/45 R18)</i> <i>3F5 will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	NC x
3FX	20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires <i>(20x8.5, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 255/35 R20 rear)</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>3FX will add 2VC to the order</i> <i>3FX will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	\$1,550 950 x x ZMP
494	Heated front seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 ZP2, ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$350
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU</i> <i>4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 459</i> <i>4FH will delete 490 or 491 from the order</i> <i>4FH requires ordering 494</i> <i>Note: 490 - Adjustable seat width</i> <i>Note: 491 - Driver Width Adjustment</i>	\$350 x x x x
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP
4UR	Ambient Lighting <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 ZCV, ZP2 ZPP
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight <i>5AZ requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$1,000 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
Effective July 1, 2022



## 430i xDrive Gran Coupe

### Options

688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500
760	Shadowline exterior trim	NC

### Other Charges

	Destination & Handling	\$995
--	------------------------	-------

### Standard

1CB	CO2 content	STD
1CC	Automatic Start/Stop function	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
302	Alarm System	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3F4	18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with all-season run-flat tires (18x8.5, 245/45 R18)	100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%
403	Moonroof	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD
481	Sport seats	STD
493	Storage package	100%
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	100%
508	Park Distance Control	100%
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
645	Radio control US	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay Compatibility	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%
775	Anthracite headliner	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
 Effective July 1, 2022



430i xDrive  
 Gran Coupe

## Standard

ZTM Tier 2

100%

## Wheels

	<b>18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with all-season run-flat tires</b>	Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 245/45 R18	
	<b>Code: 3F4</b> <b>Style: 853</b>	
	<b>18" Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 853 with performance run-flat tires</b>	NC
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 245/45 R18	
	<b>Code: 3F5</b> <b>Style: 853</b>	
	3F5 will add 840 to the order	x
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M, with high-perf non-runflat tire</b>	ZDH
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19	
	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19	
	<b>Code: 3FL</b> <b>Style: 859M</b>	
	3FL will add 2VC to the order	x
	3FL will add 840 to the order	x
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color black wheels, style 859M with performance run-flat tires</b>	ZMP (upgrade)
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19	
	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19	
	<b>Code: 3FM</b> <b>Style: 859M</b>	
	3FM will add 840 to the order	x
	<b>19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT</b>	ZMP
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19	
	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19	
	<b>Code: 3FN</b> <b>Style: 859M</b>	
	3FN will add 2VC to the order	x
	<b>19" M bi-color midnight grey wheels, style 860M with performance run-flat tires</b>	ZMP (upgrade)
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19	
	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19	
	<b>Code: 3FR</b> <b>Style: 860M</b>	
	3FR will add 840 to the order	x
	<b>19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT</b>	ZMP (upgrade)
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19	
	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19	
	<b>Code: 3FS</b> <b>Style: 860M</b>	
	3FS will add 2VC to the order	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

4 Series GC (G26)  
Effective July 1, 2022



430i xDrive  
Gran Coupe

## Wheels



**20" Multi-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 862i, with perf. non-runflat tires**

Front: 20x8.5, 245/35 R20

Rear: 20x9.0, 255/35 R20

**Code: 3FX**  
**Style: 862i**

In combination with ZMP  
3FX will add 2VC to the order  
3FX will add 840 to the order

\$1,550  
ZMP  
(upgrade)

+ \$950  
x  
x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)  
Effective August 25, 2022



		530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$54,800</b>	<b>\$57,100</b>	<b>\$61,600</b>	<b>\$63,900</b>	<b>\$56,400</b>	<b>\$58,700</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C4F	Arctic Race Blue metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Upholstery</b>							
LC	Leather Dakota <i>Leather Dakota cannot be ordered with ZLS</i>	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
LCFI	Ivory White Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
LCFK	Black Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
LCRO	Cognac Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
LZ	Nappa Leather <i>Nappa Leather requires ordering ZLS</i>	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
LZFI	Ivory White Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
LZFK	Black Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
LZNI	Mocha Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x	x	x	x	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec <i>Perforated SensaTec cannot be ordered with ZLS</i>	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
KHFI	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
KHRI	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
KHSW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>							
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
316	Power tailgate	x	x	x	x	x	x
494	Heated front seats <b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
	ZCV and 4HA requires ordering Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather In combination with ZMP	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500
		x	x	x	x	x	x
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ZDH	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>			\$3,500	\$3,500		
2VA	Adaptive Drive			x	x		
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization			x	x		
ZX6	Dynamic Damper Control			x	x		
	ZDH and ZMP will delete 704 from the order			x	x		
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP			x	x		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)

Effective August 25, 2022



	530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x	x	x	x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x	x	x	x	x
Includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, Cross-traffic Alert Front, in addition to the contents of Active Driving Assistant.	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZCV, ZPP or ZPX	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$1,100
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	x	x	x	x
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x	x	x	x	x
or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x	x	x
754 Rear spoiler	x	x	x	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>ZLS Luxury Seating Package</b>	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
453 Front ventilated seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
456 Multi-contour seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZLS requires ordering ZCV, ZPP or ZPX	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZLS requires ordering Nappa Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$3,050	\$3,050	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,000	\$2,000
1UZ 19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with AS run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19)	x	x	x	x	x	x
or 1R9 20" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 846M with perf run-flat tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)	+\$950	+\$950	+\$950	+\$950	+\$950	+\$950
or 1UX 19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with perf run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
or 1UY 19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
or 1V0 19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with all-season run flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19)	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
2VL Variable sport steering	x	x	x	x		
337 M Sport Package	x	x	x	x	x	x
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x	x	x		
4KH Aluminum Rhombicle Smoke Grey Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	x	x	x	x	x	x
or 4KG Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
or 4LF Finition Ridge Wood Trim	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
or 4LH Finition Cove Matte Finish Wood Trim	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
or 4LQ Grey Poplar Wood Trim	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0	+\$0
704 M sport suspension	x	x	x	x		
710 M steering wheel	x	x	x	x	x	x
715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x	x	x	x	x
760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255 and 346	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZMP requires ordering ZCV, ZPP or ZPX	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A90 or C1M	x	x	x	x		
ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A90 and C1M					x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)  
Effective August 25, 2022



	530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$2,000	\$2,000
1CR Remote Engine Start	x	x	x	x		
316 Power tailgate	x	x	x	x	x	x
494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500
610 Head-up Display	x	x	x	x	x	x
688 Harman Kardon surround sound system	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZPP and 4HA requires ordering Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
In combination with ZMP	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$1,600	\$1,600
<b>ZPX Executive Package</b>	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$2,450	\$2,450
1CR Remote Engine Start	x	x	x	x		
316 Power tailgate	x	x	x	x	x	x
416 Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	x	x	x	x	x	x
494 Heated front seats	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500
4U1 Ceramic Controls	x	x	x	x		
610 Head-up Display	x	x	x	x	x	x
688 Harman Kardon surround sound system	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZPX cannot be ordered with ZCV or ZPP	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZPX and 4HA requires ordering Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
In combination with 6UX	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$2,300	\$2,300
In combination with ZMP	\$2,350	\$2,350	\$2,350	\$2,350	\$2,400	\$2,400
<b>Options</b>						
1CR Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300		
<i>Included in package</i>	ZPP, ZPX	ZPP, ZPX	ZPP, ZPX	ZPP, ZPX		
1U5 18" Double-spoke burnished orbit grey wheels, style 844 with AS run-flat tires <i>(18x8.0, 245/45 R18)</i>	NC	NC				
1WE 19" W-spoke bi-color wheels, style 663 with all-season run-flat tires <i>(19x8.0, 245/40 R19)</i>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC
1YP 19" V-spoke burnished orbit grey wheels, style 635 with all-season run-flat tires <i>(19x8.0, 245/40 R19)</i>	\$600	\$600	100%	100%	100%	100%
248 Heated Steering Wheel	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200	\$200
<i>248 requires ordering ZCV, ZPP or ZPX</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
28Y 19" W-spoke bi-color ferric grey wheels, style 663 with perf run-flat tires <i>(19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC
2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
<i>In combination with ZHO</i>	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
<i>2NH requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Alternate in package</i>	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO
2QY 19" V-spoke wheels, style 635 with performance run-flat tires <i>(19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC
300 Space-saver spare	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250		
3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
<i>Included in package</i>	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO	ZHO
<i>3M2 cannot be ordered with 2NH</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>3M2 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
416 Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	\$575	\$575	\$575	\$575	\$575	\$575
<i>Included in package</i>	ZPX	ZPX	ZPX	ZPX	ZPX	ZPX
<i>416 requires ordering ZCV, ZPP or ZPX</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)  
Effective August 25, 2022



		530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Options</b>							
494	Heated front seats <i>In combination with ZCV</i> <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 NC NC NC ZCV, ZPP ZPX					
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
4KG	Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4LH	Fineline Cove Matte Finish Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4LQ	Grey Poplar Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4T7	Front massaging seats <i>4T7 requires ordering ZLS</i>	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x
6NW	Wireless Charging <i>6NW will delete STD or 100% equipment 6NS</i>	\$500 x	\$500 x	\$500 x	\$500 x	\$500 x	\$500 x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Standard

1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System			STD	STD		
1YP	19" V-spoke burnished orbit grey wheels, style 635 with all-season run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19)			100%	100%	100%	100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
28S	18" W-spoke reflex silver wheels, style 632 with all-season runflat tires (18x8.0, 245/45 R18)	100%	100%				
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
346	Chrome Line Exterior Trim	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
403	Moonroof	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
423	Floor mats	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4LF	Fineline Ridge Wood Trim	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians					100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
552	Full LED Lights	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
575	Additional 12-V power sockets	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)  
Effective August 25, 2022



	530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Standard</b>						
5AS Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
655 SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
676 Hi-fi sound system	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AC BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4 Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
775 Anthracite headliner	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8KL Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
925 Shipping package	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZAX Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1 Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3 Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4 Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels

 <p><b>20" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 846M with perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1R9</b> <b>Style: 846M</b></p>	ZMP (upgrade)					
In combination with ZMP	+ \$950	+ \$950	+ \$950	+ \$950	+ \$950	+ \$950
 <p><b>18" Double-spoke burnished orbit grey wheels, style 844 with AS run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18 <b>Code: 1U5</b> <b>Style: 844</b></p>	NC	NC				
 <p><b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1UX</b> <b>Style: 845M</b></p>	ZMP (upgrade)					
 <p><b>19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1UY</b> <b>Style: 845M</b></p>	ZMP (upgrade)					

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

5 Series Sedan (G30)  
Effective August 25, 2022



	530i Sedan	530i xDrive Sedan	540i Sedan	540i xDrive Sedan	530e Sedan	530e xDrive Sedan
<b>Wheels</b>						
 <b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with AS run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19  <b>Code: 1UZ</b> <b>Style: 845M</b>	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
 <b>19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with all-season run flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19  <b>Code: 1V0</b> <b>Style: 845M</b>	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)
 <b>19" W-spoke bi-color wheels, style 663 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19  <b>Code: 1WE</b> <b>Style: 663</b>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC
 <b>19" V-spoke burnished orbit grey wheels, style 635 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19  <b>Code: 1YP</b> <b>Style: 635</b>	\$600	\$600	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
 <b>18" W-spoke reflex silver wheels, style 632 with all-season runflat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18  <b>Code: 28S</b> <b>Style: 632</b>	Standard	Standard				
 <b>19" W-spoke bi-color ferric grey wheels, style 663 with perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  <b>Code: 28Y</b> <b>Style: 663</b>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC
 <b>19" V-spoke wheels, style 635 with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  <b>Code: 2QY</b> <b>Style: 635</b>	\$600	\$600	NC	NC	NC	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$93,300</b>	<b>\$113,600</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x
C4A	Oxide Grey metallic	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000
C64	Frozen Deep Grey	\$5,000	\$5,000
<b>Upholstery</b>		STD	
KV	Veganza	x	
KVJY	Black/Black Burgundy Veganza	x	
KVMY	Mocha Veganza	x	
KVRI	Cognac Veganza	x	
KVSW	Black Veganza	x	
VC	Extended Merino Leather <i>Extended Merino Leather and not VCJL will add 7M7 to the order</i>	\$1,850	STD
VCF2	Amarone Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VCFU	Smoke White Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VCJL	Black/Atlas Grey M Extended Merino Leather <i>VCJL cannot be ordered with 7M7 or 7M8 VCJL requires ordering 43B VCJL will delete STD or 100% equipment 7M7</i>	x	x
VCMY	Mocha Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VCSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VCTQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VD	Full Merino Leather <i>In combination with Z11 Included in package Full Merino Leather requires ordering Z11</i>	\$7,300 NC Z11	\$5,450 NC Z11
VDF2	Amarone Full Merino Leather <i>VDF2 requires ordering ZDY VDF2 will add ZS5 to the order</i>	x	x
VDFU	Smoke White Full Merino Leather	x	x
VDMY	Mocha Full Merino Leather	x	x
VDSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x
VDTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather <i>VDTQ requires ordering ZDY VDTQ will add ZS5 to the order</i>	x	x
VE	Merino Leather w/ Cashmere <i>In combination with Z11 Merino Leather w/ Cashmere requires ordering Z11</i>		\$6,450 \$1,000 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Upholstery</b>			
VEII	Smoke White Full Merino Leather w/ LightGrey Cashmere Inlays <i>VEII requires ordering ZDY and ZRE</i>		X X
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZAN</b>	<b>Autobahn Package</b>		\$3,600 (EOP 08/22)
	2VS Active Comfort Drive with Road Preview		X
	ZX5 Active Roll Stabilization		X
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$2,100	\$2,100
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	X	X
	5AX Highway Assistant	X	X
	Includes ACC w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/side collision avoidance, Steering & Autobahn Assistant (85mph hands off), Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-traffic alert front. ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS ZDY requires ordering ZPK	X X X	X X X
<b>ZLU</b>	<b>Luxury Rear Seating Package</b>	\$3,000	\$3,000
	454 Rear ventilated seats	X	X
	46A Multifunction Rear Seats	X	X
	4T6 Rear massaging seats	X	X
	ZLU in combination with 6F1 adds rear seat "4D Exciters"	X	X
	ZLU requires ordering 4T7 or ZPX	X	X
	ZLU requires ordering 453	X	
	ZLU requires ordering 4HA	X	
<b>ZMQ</b>	<b>M Sport Professional Package</b>	\$950	\$950
	33B M Sport Package Pro	X	X
	3M3 M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	X	X
	<b>or</b> 3M1 M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0
	754 Rear spoiler	X	X
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	X	X
	9TB M Sport Pro Contents	X	X
	ZMQ and ZPK will delete 3DN from the order	X	X
	ZMQ requires ordering ZPK	X	X
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$1,250	\$1,250
	3DN Illuminated Kidney Grille	X	X
	5DW Parking Assistant Professional	X	X
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	X	X
	Parking Assistant Professional includes Drive Recorder.	X	X
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 5DM	X	X
	In combination with ZMQ	\$900	\$900
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$4,600	\$3,700
	3CD Automatic Doors	X	X
	3DM Crystal Headlights	X	X
	453 Front ventilated seats	X	
	4HC Radiant Heating Package	X	
	4T7 Front massaging seats	X	X
	ZPX includes Heated Rear Seats and Heated Armrests.	X	
	ZPX cannot be ordered with Veganza	X	
<b>ZRE</b>	<b>Rear Executive Lounge Seating Package</b>		\$7,250
	4F4 Electric Reclining Seat and Footrest		X
	4F5 Executive Lounge Rear Center Console		X
	6FR BMW Theater Screen		X
	ZRE requires ordering 6F1, ZLU and ZPX		X
	ZRE will delete STD or 100% equipment 465		X

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>			
<b>Z11</b>	<b>BMW Individual Composition</b>	\$7,300	\$5,450
	43B Carbon Fiber Trim with Silver Thread and Piano Black Accents	x	x
	or 43D Mirror Oak High Gloss Trim	+ \$0	+ \$0
	or 43E Silver Grey Ash Grain Open Pore Wood Trim	+ \$0	+ \$0
	or 4DQ Finition Open Pore Wood Trim with Piano Black Accents	+ \$0	+ \$0
	or XEE Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient		+ \$0
	7M8 BMW Individual Interior w/ exclusive contents	x	x
	VD Full Merino Leather	x	x
	or VE Merino Leather w/ Cashmere		+ \$1,000
	ZS5 Alcantara Headliner in Coordinated Upholstery Color	x	x
	Z11 will delete STD or 100% equipment 33E, 775 and Veganza	x	
	Z11 will delete STD or 100% equipment 775, 7M7 and Extended Merino Leather		x
<b>Options</b>			
1F9	20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with non-run flat perf tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear) 1F9 will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x	NC x
1FC	21" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 908 w/ performance non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear) 1FC will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x
1FD	21" M Aerodynamic jet black wheels, style 909 w/ performance non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear) 1FD will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x
1FF	21" Individual Aerodynamic wheels, style 910 w/ mixed non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear) 1FF will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x
2VH	Integral Active Steering	\$1,150 (EOP 10/22)	100%
3CD	Automatic Doors Included in package	\$1,500 ZPX	\$1,500 ZPX
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers In combination with ZMQ Alternate in package	\$650 NC ZMQ	\$650 NC ZMQ
43E	Silver Grey Ash Grain Open Pore Wood Trim In combination with Z11 43E cannot be ordered with VDF2 or VEII Alternate in package	NC NC x Z11	NC NC x Z11
453	Front ventilated seats Included in package 453 cannot be ordered with Veganza	\$500 ZPX x	100%
4DQ	Finition Open Pore Wood Trim with Piano Black Accents In combination with Z11 Alternate in package	NC NC Z11	NC NC Z11
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats 4HA cannot be ordered with ZPX	\$500 x	
4NR	Interior Camera	\$100 (EOP 08/22)	\$100 (EOP 08/22)
4T7	Front massaging seats Included in package 4T7 requires ordering 453	\$1,000 ZPX x	\$1,000 ZPX
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System 6F1 cannot be ordered with Veganza 6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 6F4	\$4,800 x x	\$4,800 x
6FR	BMW Theater Screen Included in package	\$4,750	\$4,750 ZRE
776	Anthracyte Alcantara Headliner 776 requires ordering Extended Merino Leather	\$1,050 x	\$1,050 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Options</b>			
ZWH	20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with all-season non run-flat tires	NC	NC
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
320	Badge Deletion	NC	NC
356	Climate Comfort Laminated Glass	\$1,300	\$1,300
3MY	Two-Tone Black Sapphire Metallic <i>3MY requires ordering C36, C3Z, C4A or C57</i> <i>3MY cannot be ordered with 3MZ</i>	\$12,000 x x	\$12,000 x x
3MZ	Two-Tone Oxide Grey Metallic <i>3MZ requires ordering 475, C36, C3Z or C57</i>	\$12,000 x	\$12,000 x
43B	Carbon Fiber Trim with Silver Thread and Piano Black Accents <i>Included in package</i> <i>43B cannot be ordered with Veganza</i>	\$1,080 Z11 x	\$1,080 Z11
XEE	Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>XEE requires ordering VE11</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>		\$1,080 NC x Z11
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System	STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%
1FB	20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with all-season non run-flat tires <i>(20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear)</i>	100%	STD
212	Brake System Equipment	STD	STD
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD	STD
248	Heated Steering Wheel	STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering		100%
2VR	2-axle air suspension	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	STD	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	STD	STD
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	STD	STD
337	M Sport Package	100%	STD
33E	M Sport Interior	100%	
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%	100%
407	Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	100%	100%
415	Power rear sunshade	STD	STD
416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD
43D	Mirror Oak High Gloss Trim	100%	100%
453	Front ventilated seats		100%
465	Through-loading System	100%	100%
494	Heated front seats	STD	
4A2	Glass Controls	100%	100%
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%	100%
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	100%	STD
4HC	Radiant Heating Package		100%
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Standard</b>			
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
5DM	Parking Assistant	STD	STD
610	Head-up Display	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	100%	100%
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6F4	Bowers and Wilkins Surround Sound	STD	STD
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%	100%
6U7	Natural Interaction	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	100%	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	100%	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%	STD
7M7	BMW Individual Interior		100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
925	Shipping package	100%	100%
9T1	M Sport Exterior Elements	100%	STD
9T2	M Sport Interior Elements	100%	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZEB	Enhanced USB & Bluetooth	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	100%	100%
ZX2	Rear view camera	100%	100%

## Wheels

 <p><b>20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with non-run flat perf tires</b></p> <p>Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20</p> <p><b>Code: 1F9</b> <b>Style: 907M</b></p> <p>1F9 will add 840 to the order</p>	NC	NC
	x	x
 <p><b>20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with all-season non run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20</p> <p><b>Code: 1FB</b> <b>Style: 907M</b></p>	Standard	Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

7 Series Sedan (G70)  
 Effective May 6, 2022



		740i Sedan	760i xDrive Sedan
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 908 w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21  <b>Code: 1FC</b> <b>Style: 908M</b> 1FC will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300
		x	x
	<b>21" M Aerodynamic jet black wheels, style 909 w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21  <b>Code: 1FD</b> <b>Style: 909M</b> 1FD will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300
		x	x
	<b>21" Individual Aerodynamic wheels, style 910 w/ mixed non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21  <b>Code: 1FF</b> <b>Style: 910</b> 1FF will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300
		x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$97,100</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>	<b>\$112,100</b>	<b>\$87,500</b>	<b>\$90,400</b>	<b>\$102,500</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
X1G	Frozen Tanzanite Blue Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
<b>Upholstery</b>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
LK	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
LKMI	Black Extended Merino Leather with BlackM piping	x	x	x	x	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
VAEX	Ivory White Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
VAHX	Night Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
VAHY	Tartufo/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
VAHZ	Fiona Red/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
VARI	Cognac Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
ZBEI	Ivory White /Night Blue Full Merino leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
	<i>ZBEI will add 2XN to the order</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
	<i>ZBEI requires ordering XD5</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBEJ	Ivory White/Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
	<i>ZBEJ requires ordering 776 or XD5</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBEX	Ivory White Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBHX	Night Blue/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBHY	Tartufo/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBHZ	Fiona Red/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBRI	Cognac Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZBSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)

Effective July 1, 2022



	840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZDA Driving Assistance Package</b>	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
5AS Active Driving Assistant	x	x	x	x	x	x
or ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package	+\$1,700	+\$1,700	+\$1,700	+\$1,700	+\$1,700	+\$1,700
5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZN1 Active Blind Spot Detection	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x	x	x	x	x
Active Driving Assistant additionally includes Cross-traffic alert rear and Speed Limit Info. Adding either ZDA or ZDY is required to equip the vehicle with PDC and Blind Spot Detection.	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDA will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDA will add ZX2 to the order	x	x	x	x	x	x
Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera						
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x	x	x	x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x	x	x	x	x
Includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid & Cross-traffic alert front.	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDY will delete 5AS from the order	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZDA	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>ZMQ M Sport Professional Package</b>	\$650	\$650	\$300	\$800	\$800	\$300
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x		x	x	
3M3 M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	x	x	x	x	x	x
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x	x	x
754 Rear spoiler				x	x	
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x	x	x
7ML M Performance package			x			x
In combination with ZMQ, 754 - Rear spoiler is Black.				x	x	x
ZMQ will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH	x	x	x	x	x	x
<b>ZSB Comfort Seating Package</b>	\$800	\$800				
453 Front ventilated seats	x	x				
4NH Neck Warmer	x	x				
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>						
<b>ZTK Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>						\$1,550
1E3 20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with HP Non Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)						x
2VC Mobility Kit						x
33T M Technology package						x
33T "M Technology Package" provides enhanced cooling performance by means of a more powerful cooling fan and an additional engine oil cooler.						x
ZTK will delete STD or 100% equipment 258						x
ZTK requires ordering ZMQ						x
<b>Options</b>						
1E3 20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with HP Non Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) Included in package 1E3 requires ordering ZTK						NC ZTK x
1E5 20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 894M with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1E5 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)

Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Options</b>							
1N1	20" M V-spoke jet black wheels, style 728M w/ perf RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1N1 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x		x	x	
1N7	20" M V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 728M perf RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1N7 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x		x	x	
1P0	19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1P0 will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	100%	100%	NC	100%	100%	NC
				x			x
1PZ	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 727M mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1PZ will add 840 to the order	NC	NC		NC	NC	
		x	x		x	x	
1W9	20" BMW Individual V-spoke Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 730i with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1W9 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x		x	x	
2VH	Integral Active Steering	\$1,150	STD	STD	\$1,150	STD	STD
346	Chrome Line Exterior Trim 346 cannot be ordered with ZMQ	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
		x	x	x	x	x	x
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200			\$200
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top	\$250	\$250	\$250			
40C	M Carbon Roof						\$3,000
453	Front ventilated seats Included in package	ZSB	ZSB	100%	\$500	\$500	100%
4A2	Glass Controls	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
4KV	Fineline Copper Wood Trim	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
4KW	Ash Grain Grey-Metallic Wood Trim	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim			\$300			\$300
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
4NH	Neck Warmer Included in package	ZSB	ZSB	\$500			
4WX	Ash Black Silver Wood Trim	\$1,080	\$1,080		\$1,080	\$1,080	
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System 6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22)
		x	x	x	x	x	x
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package			\$4,100			\$4,100
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner				\$650	\$650	\$650
XD5	Alcantara headliner in upholstery color XD5 requires ordering ZBEI, ZBEJ or ZBEX				\$650	\$650	\$650
					x	x	x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Standard

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
1E4	20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)			STD			STD
1P0	19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)	100%	100%		100%	100%	
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD	STD		STD	STD	
258	Runflat tires	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)  
Effective July 1, 2022



	840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Standard</b>						
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering		STD	STD	STD	STD
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional			100%		100%
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
337	M Sport Package	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
453	Front ventilated seats			100%		100%
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4L8	Aluminum Dark Trace Interior Trim	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
4ND	Instrument panel with nappa leather finish	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
610	Head-up Display	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
754	Rear spoiler					STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner				STD	STD
840	Increased top speed limiter			100%		100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
925	Shipping package	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
9AA	Transport protection	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZLT	Shadowline exterior trim	100%	100%		100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization			100%		100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>							
	<b>20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with HP Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1E3 Style: 895M 1E3 requires ordering ZTK						NC ZTK  x
	<b>20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1E4 Style: 895M			Standard			Standard
	<b>20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 894M with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1E5 Style: 894M 1E5 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC
	<b>20" M V-spoke jet black wheels, style 728M w/ perf RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1N1 Style: 728M 1N1 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC
	<b>20" M V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 728M perf RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1N7 Style: 728M 1N7 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1P0 Style: 727M 1P0 will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	Standard	Standard	NC x	Standard	Standard	NC x
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 727M mixed run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1PZ Style: 727M 1PZ will add 840 to the order	NC x	NC x		NC x	NC x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

8 Series (G14 + G15)  
 Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Convertible	840i xDrive Convertible	M850i xDrive Convertible	840i Coupe	840i xDrive Coupe	M850i xDrive Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>							
	<b>20" BMW Individual V-spoke Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 730i with Performance RFT</b>	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
	Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20						
<b>Code: 1W9</b>							
<b>Style: 730I</b>	1W9 will add 840 to the order	x	x		x	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series GC (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Gran Coupe	840i xDrive Gran Coupe	M850i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$87,500</b>	<b>\$90,400</b>	<b>\$102,500</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
X1G	Frozen Tanzanite Blue Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
<b>Upholstery</b>		NC	NC	NC
LK	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC
LKMI	Black Extended Merino Leather with BlackM piping	x	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather	STD	STD	STD
VAEX	Ivory White Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VAHX	Night Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VAHY	Tartufo/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VAHZ	Fiona Red/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VARI	Cognac Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
ZBEI	Ivory White /Night Blue Full Merino leather <i>ZBEI requires ordering XD5 ZBEI will add 2XN to the order</i>	x x x	x x x	x x x
ZBEJ	Ivory White/Tartufo Full Merino Leather <i>ZBEJ requires ordering 776 or XD5</i>	x x	x x	x x
ZBEX	Ivory White Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBHX	Night Blue/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBHY	Tartufo/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBHZ	Fiona Red/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBRI	Cognac Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series GC (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Gran Coupe	840i xDrive Gran Coupe	M850i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZDA</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Package</b>	\$100	\$100	\$100
	5AS Active Driving Assistant	x	x	x
	or ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package	+ \$1,700	+ \$1,700	+ \$1,700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x
	ZN1 Active Blind Spot Detection	x	x	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x	x
	Active Driving Assistant additionally includes Cross-traffic alert rear and Speed Limit Info. Adding either ZDA or ZDY is required to equip the vehicle with PDC and Blind Spot Detection.	x	x	x
	ZDA will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG	x	x	x
	ZDA will add ZX2 to the order	x	x	x
	Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera			
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x	x
	Includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front.	x	x	x
	ZDY requires ordering ZDA	x	x	x
	ZDY will delete 5AS from the order	x	x	x
<b>ZMQ</b>	<b>M Sport Professional Package</b>	\$650	\$650	\$300
	33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x	
	3M3 M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	x	x	x
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x
	7ML M Performance package			x
	ZMQ will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH	x	x	x
<b>ZSB</b>	<b>Comfort Seating Package</b>	\$650	\$650	
	453 Front ventilated seats	x	x	
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x	
<b>ZTK</b>	<b>Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>			\$1,550
	1E3 20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with HP Non Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)			x
	2VC Mobility Kit			x
	33T M Technology package			x
	33T "M Technology Package" provides enhanced cooling performance by means of a more powerful cooling fan and an additional engine oil cooler.			x
	ZTK will delete STD or 100% equipment 258			x
	ZTK requires ordering ZMQ			x
<b>Options</b>				
1E5	20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 894M with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
1N1	20" M V-spoke jet black wheels, style 728M w/ perf RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1N1 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x	
1N7	20" M V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 728M perf RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1N7 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x	
1P0	19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1P0 will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	100%	100%	NC
				x
1PZ	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 727M mixed run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1PZ will add 840 to the order	NC	NC	
		x	x	
1W9	20" BMW Individual V-spoke Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 730i with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear) 1W9 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
		x	x	
2VH	Integral Active Steering	\$1,150	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series GC (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Gran Coupe	840i xDrive Gran Coupe	M850i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Options</b>				
346	Chrome Line Exterior Trim <i>346 cannot be ordered with ZMQ</i>	NC x	NC x	NC x
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems			\$200
40C	M Carbon Roof <i>40C will delete STD or 100% equipment 402</i> <i>40C requires ordering 776 or XD5</i>			\$2,800 x x
4A2	Glass Controls	\$650	\$650	\$650
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats <i>Included in package</i>	ZSB	ZSB	\$350
4KV	FineLine Copper Wood Trim	NC	NC	NC
4KW	Ash Grain Grey-Metallic Wood Trim	NC	NC	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim			\$300
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
4WX	Ash Black Silver Wood Trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System  <i>Included in package</i> <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22) x	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22) x	\$3,400 (SOP 05/22) Z XK x
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package			\$4,100
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	\$650	\$650	\$650
XD5	Alcantara headliner in upholstery color <i>XD5 requires ordering ZBEI, ZBEJ or ZBEX</i>	\$650 x	\$650 x	\$650 x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995
------------------------	-------	-------	-------

## Standard

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	100%	100%	100%
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%	100%
1E4	20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)			STD
1P0	19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)	100%	100%	
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD	STD	STD
258	Runflat tires	STD	STD	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	STD	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD		STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering		STD	STD
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional			100%
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD	STD	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	100%	100%	100%
337	M Sport Package	100%	100%	
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille	STD	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%	100%	100%
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD	STD
415	Power rear sunshade	100%	100%	100%
416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	100%	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD	STD
453	Front ventilated seats			100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series GC (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Gran Coupe	840i xDrive Gran Coupe	M850i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Standard</b>				
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	STD	STD	STD
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%	100%	100%
4L8	Aluminum Dark Trace Interior Trim	STD	STD	STD
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD	STD	STD
4ND	Instrument panel with nappa leather finish	STD	STD	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	100%	100%
610	Head-up Display	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD	STD
840	Increased top speed limiter			100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%
925	Shipping package	100%	100%	100%
9AA	Transport protection	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	STD	STD	STD
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization			100%

## Wheels



**20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with HP Non Run-flat Tires**

Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20

Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20

**Code: 1E3**

**Style: 895M**

1E3 requires ordering ZTK

ZTK

x



**20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 895M with Performance RFT**

Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20

Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20

**Code: 1E4**

**Style: 895M**

Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

8 Series GC (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		840i Gran Coupe	840i xDrive Gran Coupe	M850i xDrive Gran Coupe
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>20" Double spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 894M with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1E5</b> <b>Style: 894M</b>	\$1,300	\$1,300	NC
	<b>20" M V-spoke jet black wheels, style 728M w/ perf RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1N1</b> <b>Style: 728M</b> 1N1 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC
	<b>20" M V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 728M perf RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1N7</b> <b>Style: 728M</b> 1N7 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 727M w/ all-season RFT</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1P0</b> <b>Style: 727M</b> 1P0 will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	Standard	Standard	NC x
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 727M mixed run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1PZ</b> <b>Style: 727M</b> 1PZ will add 840 to the order	NC x	NC x	
	<b>20" BMW Individual V-spoke Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 730i with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1W9</b> <b>Style: 730I</b> 1W9 will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 x	\$1,300 x	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA B8 (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



## ALPINA B8 Gran Coupe

Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry\* **\$144,900**

<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x

<b>Metallic</b>		NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x
X06	ALPINA Blue Metallic	x
X09	ALPINA Green Metallic	x

<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000
X1G	Frozen Tanzanite Blue Metallic	\$5,000

<b>Upholstery</b>		
VA	Extended Merino Leather	STD
VAEX	Ivory White Extended Merino Leather	x
VAHX	Night Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather	x
VAHY	Tartufo/Black Extended Merino Leather	x
VAHZ	Fiona Red/Black Extended Merino Leather	x
VARI	Cognac Extended Merino Leather	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$2,000
ZBEI	Ivory White /Night Blue Full Merino leather <i>ZBEI requires ordering XD5</i>	x
ZBEJ	Ivory White/Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x
ZBEX	Ivory White Full Merino Leather	x
ZBHX	Night Blue/Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZBHY	Tartufo/Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZBHZ	Fiona Red/Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZBRI	Cognac Full Merino Leather	x
ZBSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA B8 (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



## ALPINA B8 Gran Coupe

### Packages

<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,800
5AR	Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x
5AU	Active Driving Assistant Pro	x
5DN	Parking Assistant Plus	x
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	x
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	x
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	x
	Includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front.	x

### Options

346	Chrome Line Exterior Trim	NC
40C	Carbon Roof	\$2,800
	<i>40C will delete STD or 100% equipment 402</i>	x
4KV	FineLine Copper Wood Trim	NC
4KW	Ash Grain Grey-Metallic Wood Trim	NC
4L8	Aluminum Dark Trace Interior Trim	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	NC
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	NC
4WX	Ash Black Silver Wood Trim	NC
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	\$3,400
	<i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	x
XD5	Alcantara headliner in upholstery color	NC
	<i>XD5 requires ordering ZBEI, ZBEJ or ZBEX</i>	x
ZBJ	20" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels, style CS17 w/all-season non-RFT & top speed limiter	NC
	<i>(20x8.5, 245/40 R20 front and 20x10.0, 275/35 R20 rear)</i>	
	<i>ZBJ will add 927 to the order</i>	x
	<i>Note: 927 - All-season tires</i>	

### Other Charges

	Destination & Handling	\$995
--	------------------------	-------

### Standard

1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	100%
1CB	CO2 content	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering	STD
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional	100%
302	Alarm System	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
320	Badge Deletion	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille	100%
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD
415	Power rear sunshade	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA B8 (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



## ALPINA B8 Gran Coupe

### Standard

416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	100%
423	Floor mats	STD
453	Front ventilated seats	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD
4A2	Glass Controls	100%
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	STD
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats	100%
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD
4ND	Instrument panel with nappa leather finish	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%
610	Head-up Display	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD
6U8	Gesture Control	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	100%
850	Supplement tank filling	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
920	ALPINA package	100%
925	Shipping package	100%
9AA	Transport protection	100%
9XA	ALPINA profile	100%
XES	ALPINA Walnut Nature Black Trim	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZB7	21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires (21x8.5, 245/35 R21 front and 21x10.0, 285/30 R21 rear)	100%
ZEB	Enhanced USB & Bluetooth	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	STD
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization	100%

### Wheels



#### 21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires

Front: 21x8.5, 245/35 R21

Rear: 21x10.0, 285/30 R21

**Code: ZB7**  
**Style: CS20**

Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA B8 (G16)  
Effective July 1, 2022



ALPINA B8  
Gran Coupe

## Wheels



**20" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels, style CS17 w/all-season non-RFT & top speed limiter**

Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20

Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20

**Code: ZBJ**  
**Style: CS17**

ZBJ will add 927 to the order

NC

x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA XB7 (G07)  
Effective September 20, 2022



		ALPINA XB7
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$145,000</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x
C3D	Manhattan Green Metallic	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x
X06	ALPINA Blue Metallic	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950
X1B	Ametrin Metallic	\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>		
VA	Extended Merino Leather	STD
VAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino leather	x
VAHF	Coffee Extended Merino Leather	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$1,500
ZBJJ	Individual Ivory White/Atlas Grey Full Merino Leather	x
ZBSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZBTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x
<b>Options</b>		
320	Badge Deletion	NC
3AC	Trailer Hitch	\$550
4D7	Fineline Open Pore Wood Trim	NC
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim	NC
4KT	Anthracite-Brown Poplar Matte Finish Wood Trim	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	NC
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	NC
4U5	Second-Row Captain's Chairs	\$850
	<i>4U5 requires ordering VAEW, VASW, VATQ, ZBJJ, ZBSW or ZBTQ</i>	x
4WW	Individual Fine Wood Ash Grain trim with High Gloss Silver	NC
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	\$3,400
	<i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	x
XD5	Alcantara headliner in upholstery color	NC
	<i>XD5 requires ordering ZBJJ or ZBTQ</i>	x
	<i>XD5 will delete STD or 100% equipment 776</i>	x
XEE	Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient	NC
XES	ALPINA Walnut Nature Black Trim	NC
XEZ	ALPINA Piano Black Trim	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA XB7 (G07)  
Effective September 20, 2022



		ALPINA XB7
<b>Options</b>		
Z0B	21" ALPINA DYNAMIC wheels, style D20 with all-season run-flat tires (21x9.5, 285/45 R21) Z0B will add 258 and 927 to the order Z0B will delete STD or 100% equipment 300 Note: 258 - Runflat tires Note: 927 - All-season tires	NC  x x
Z0C	21" ALPINA DYNAMIC wheels, style D20 with performance run-flat tires (21x9.5, 285/45 R21) Z0C will delete STD or 100% equipment 300 Z0C will add 258 to the order Note: 258 - Runflat tires	NC  x x
ZGA	ALPINA Green Metallic	NC
ZLT	Shadowline exterior trim ZLT will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AT and 3MB	NC x

<b>Other Charges</b>		
Destination & Handling		\$995

<b>Standard</b>		
1CB	CO2 content	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
245	Power adjustable steering column	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering	STD
2VR	2-axle air suspension	STD
2VS	Active Comfort Drive with Road Preview	STD
300	Space-saver spare	100%
302	Alarm System	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	100%
3AT	Roof rails in Satin Aluminum	100%
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%
3KA	Acoustic glass	STD
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD
407	Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	100%
417	Rear Electric Side Window Shades	100%
418	Luggage-compartment package	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%
423	Floor mats	STD
44A	Heated and Cooled Cupholders	100%
453	Front ventilated seats	100%
456	Multi-contour seats	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD
4A2	Glass Controls	100%
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats	100%
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%
4LM	Fineline Black Wood Trim	STD
4M5	Leather Dashboard	100%
4NN	5-zone automatic climate control	100%
4T7	Front massaging seats	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA XB7 (G07)  
Effective September 20, 2022



		ALPINA XB7
<b>Standard</b>		
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD
4UB	3rd row seat + air suspension	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%
5AU	Active Driving Assistant Pro	100%
5DW	Parking Assistant Professional	STD
610	Head-up Display	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6DR	Drive Recorder	100%
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%
6U8	Gesture Control	100%
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
920	ALPINA package	STD
925	Shipping package	100%
9XA	ALPINA profile	STD
X2A	23" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels, style CS16 with performance non run-flat tires (23x9.5, 285/35 R23 front and 23x11.0, 325/30 R23 rear)	100%
XEY	ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZN7	Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go	100%
ZN8	Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	100%
ZX2	Rear view camera	100%
ZX3	Surround View w/ 3D View	100%

## Wheels

 <p><b>23" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels, style CS16 with performance non run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front: 23x9.5, 285/35 R23 Rear: 23x11.0, 325/30 R23</p> <p><b>Code: X2A</b> <b>Style: CS16</b></p>	Standard
 <p><b>21" ALPINA DYNAMIC wheels, style D20 with all-season run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21</p> <p><b>Code: Z0B</b> <b>Style: D20</b></p> <p>Z0B will add 258 and 927 to the order Z0B will delete STD or 100% equipment 300</p>	NC  x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

ALPINA XB7 (G07)  
Effective September 20, 2022



ALPINA XB7

## Wheels



**21" ALPINA DYNAMIC wheels, style D20 with performance run-flat tires**

Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21

**Code: Z0C**  
**Style: D20**

Z0C will delete STD or 100% equipment 300  
Z0C will add 258 to the order

NC

x  
x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

BMW XM (G09)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		BMW XM
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$159,000</b>
<b>Metallic</b>		STD
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	x
C3G	Toronto Red Metallic	x
C5Y	Cape York Green Metallic	x
<b>Upholstery</b>		
VC	Extended Merino Leather	NC
VCDA	Sakhir Orange / Black Merino Leather	\$1,500
VCSW	Black Merino Leather	x
VD	Full Merino Leather	\$2,500
VDA9	Silverstone with Vintage Coffee Merino Leather	x
VDIP	Deep Lagoon with Vintage Coffee Merino Leather	x
<b>Options</b>		
1FU	22" M Light Alloy Wheels Double Spoke 922M Bi- Color with Mixed Perf. Non-RFT <i>(22x10.0, 275/40 R22 front and 22x11.0, 315/35 R22 rear)</i>	NC
1FV	22" M Light Alloy Wheels double spoke 922M Bi-Color w/ Mixed High Perf. Non-RFT <i>(22x10.0, 275/40 R22 front and 22x11.0, 315/35 R22 rear)</i>	NC
1FZ	23" M Light Alloy Wheels Star Spoke 923MBiColor Nightgold w/Mixed Perf.Non-RFT <i>(23x10.0, 275/35 R23 front and 23x11.0, 315/30 R23 rear)</i>	NC
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers <i>3M1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 3M3</i>	NC x
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers <i>3M2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 3M3</i>	NC x
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	\$3,400 x
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500
ZBT	NightGold Metallic Trim <i>ZBT will delete STD or 100% equipment 7M9</i>	NC x
<b>Other Charges</b>		
Destination & Handling		\$995
<b>Standard</b>		
1CB	CO2 content	STD
1FY	23" M Light Alloy Wheels Star Spoke Style 923M Bi-Color with Mixed Perf. Non-RFT <i>(23x10.0, 275/35 R23 front and 23x11.0, 315/30 R23 rear)</i>	100%
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	STD
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional	STD
302	Alarm System	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	STD
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

BMW XM (G09)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		BMW XM
<b>Standard</b>		
323	Soft-close automatic doors	STD
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille	STD
3M3	M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%
423	Floor mats	100%
44A	Heated and Cooled Cupholders	STD
453	Front ventilated seats	100%
494	Heated front seats	STD
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%
4GQ	M Seat Belts	STD
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats	100%
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%
4M5	Leather Dashboard	100%
4MA	Multi-function seats with lumbar support	STD
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	STD
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD
4T3	Flexible Fast Charger	100%
4T7	Front massaging seats	100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
4V1	Iconic Sounds Electric	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%
5AU	Active Driving Assistant Pro	100%
5DN	Parking Assistant Plus	STD
645	Radio control US	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (Incl. HUD, Video AR)	STD
6U8	Gesture Control	STD
710	M steering wheel	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	100%
840	Increased top speed limiter	100%
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD
8BK	US Charging socket	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD
8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD
Z1A	Integral Active Steering	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZN7	Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go	100%
ZN9	Traffic Jam Assistant	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

BMW XM (G09)  
 Effective September 27, 2022



		BMW XM
<b>Standard</b>		
ZX2	Rear view camera	STD
ZX3	Surround View w/ 3D View	STD
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization	STD
ZX7	Park Distance Control	100%
<b>Wheels</b>		
	<b>22" M Light Alloy Wheels Double Spoke 922M Bi- Color with Mixed Perf. Non-RFT</b> Front: 22x10.0, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x11.0, 315/35 R22 Code: 1FU Style: 922M	NC
	<b>22" M Light Alloy Wheels double spoke 922M Bi-Color w/ Mixed High Perf. Non-RFT</b> Front: 22x10.0, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x11.0, 315/35 R22 Code: 1FV Style: 922M	NC
	<b>23" M Light Alloy Wheels Star Spoke Style 923M Bi-Color with Mixed Perf. Non-RFT</b> Front: 23x10.0, 275/35 R23 Rear: 23x11.0, 315/30 R23 Code: 1FY Style: 923M	Standard
	<b>23" M Light Alloy Wheels Star Spoke 923MBiColor Nightgold w/Mixed Perf.Non-RFT</b> Front: 23x10.0, 275/35 R23 Rear: 23x11.0, 315/30 R23 Code: 1FZ Style: 923M	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M3 (G80)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M3	M3 Competition	M3 Competition xDrive
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$72,800</b>	<b>\$76,700</b>	<b>\$80,800</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x
C4H	Sao Paulo Yellow	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3G	Toronto Red Metallic	x	x	x
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C4G	Isle of Man Green metallic	x	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
X16	Frozen Brilliant White metallic	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
X1E	Frozen Portimao Blue metallic	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
X1F	Frozen Pure Grey II Metallic	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
<b>Upholstery</b>				
LK	Extended Merino Leather	STD	STD	STD
LKG5	Yas Marina Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather with Yellow Accent	x	x	x
LKIA	Silverstone/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
LKKX	Kyalami Orange/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC
VAHZ	Fiona Red/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
VB	Full Merino Leather	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
	<i>In combination with ZPX</i>	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
VBHZ	Fiona Red/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
VBTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3)	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
	<i>In combination with ZPX</i>	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
X3G5	Yas Marina Blue/Black Full Merino Leather with Yellow Accent	x	x	x
X3IA	Silverstone/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3KX	Kyalami Orange/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3SW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZA	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC
ZAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZAFV	Fjord Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
	<i>In combination with ZPX</i>	\$2,300	\$2,300	\$2,300
ZBEW	Ivory White Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZBFV	Fjord Blue/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>				
ZDY	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>		\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways		x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M3 (G80)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M3	M3 Competition	M3 Competition xDrive
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$700	\$700	\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$1,550	\$1,800	\$1,800
	1CR Remote Engine Start		x	x
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x
	316 Power tailgate	x	x	x
	4AW SensaTec Dashboard	x	x	x
	6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	x	x	x
	NOTE: ZPX with Full Leather removes 4AW	x	x	x
<b>Options</b>				
1MB	M Drive Professional	\$900	\$900	\$900
1T6	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 825M, w/perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC
1T7	19"/20" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 825M, w/per non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC
1T8	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,300	STD	STD
1U0	19"/20" M Double-spoke Black Wheels, Style 826M with Performance Non RFT <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC
2NK	M Carbon Ceramic Brakes <i>2NK requires ordering 1T8 or 1U0</i>	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$8,500
		x	x	x
3DE	BMW iPerformance Design Elements Deletion		NC	NC
3M5	M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers	NC	NC	NC
3M6	M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC	NC	NC
3MF	M Shadowline Lights <i>Included in package</i>	\$300	\$300	\$300
				ZM3
403	Moonroof <i>403 cannot be ordered with 7ME</i>	NC	NC	NC
		x	x	x
453	Front ventilated seats <i>453 cannot be ordered with 48C</i>	\$350	\$350	\$350
		x	x	x
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim <i>Included in package</i>	\$950	\$950	\$950
				ZM3
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
				ZM3
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>	\$100	\$100	\$100
		x	x	x
6NX	Wireless Device Charging <i>Included in package</i>	\$200	\$200	\$200
				ZM3
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	\$300	\$300	\$300
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	NC	STD	STD
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
XED	Individual Aluminum trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
ZHK	Standard Emblems	NC	NC	NC
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>				
48C	M carbon bucket seats <i>48C will delete STD or 100% equipment 488 and 712</i> <i>48C cannot be ordered with VATQ or VBTQ</i>	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500
		x	x	x
		x	x	x
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M3 (G80)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M3	M3 Competition	M3 Competition xDrive
<b>Other Charges</b>				
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>				
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD
1T5	18"/19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 824M, w/perf non run-flat tires (18x9.5, 275/40 R18 front and 19x10.5, 285/35 R19 rear)	STD		
1T8	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires (19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)		STD	STD
2MD	M Drive	STD	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	STD	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%	100%	100%
		(EOP 01/23)	(EOP 01/23)	(EOP 01/23)
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	STD	STD	STD
493	Storage package	STD	STD	STD
494	Heated front seats	STD	STD	STD
4GQ	M Seat Belts		100%	100%
4LN	Aluminum Rhombicle Anthracite	100%	100%	100%
4NE	Blow-by heater	STD	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD	STD
534	Multi Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	100%	100%	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%
6U2	BMW Curved Display	STD	STD	STD
712	M Sport Seats	STD	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim		STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD	STD	STD
853	Language Version English	STD	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%
ZMT	Manual Transmission	100%		

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M3 (G80)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		M3	M3 Competition	M3 Competition xDrive
<b>Standard</b>				
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%
ZSA	STEPTRONIC automatic transmission		100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>18"/19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 824M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x9.5, 275/40 R18 Rear: 19x10.5, 285/35 R19 Code: 1T5 Style: 824M	Standard		
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 825M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T6 Style: 825M	\$1,300	NC	NC
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 825M, w/per non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T7 Style: 825M	\$1,300	NC	NC
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T8 Style: 826M	\$1,300	Standard	Standard ZM3
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke Black Wheels, Style 826M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1U0 Style: 826M	\$1,300	NC	NC
<b>No Image Available</b>	<b>AG Standard Wheel and Tire</b> Front / Rear: Code: ZWH Style:			NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M4 (G82 G83)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M4 Coupe	M4 Competition Coupe	M4 Competition xDrive Cv	M4 Competition xDrive Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$74,700</b>	<b>\$78,600</b>	<b>\$89,700</b>	<b>\$82,700</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x
C4H	Sao Paulo Yellow	x	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3G	Toronto Red Metallic	x	x	x	x
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C4G	Isle of Man Green metallic	x	x	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
X16	Frozen Brilliant White metallic	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
X1E	Frozen Portimao Blue metallic	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$3,600
<b>Upholstery</b>					
LK	Extended Merino Leather	STD	STD	STD	STD
LKG5	Yas Marina Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather with Yellow Accent	x	x	x	x
LKIA	Silverstone/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
LKKX	Kyalami Orange/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC	NC
VAHZ	Fiona Red/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VB	Full Merino Leather	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
VBHZ	Fiona Red/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VBTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3)	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
X3G5	Yas Marina Blue/Black Full Merino Leather with Yellow Accent	x	x	x	x
X3IA	Silverstone/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
X3KX	Kyalami Orange/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
X3SW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
ZA	Extended Merino Leather	NC	NC	NC	NC
ZAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
ZAFV	Fjord Blue/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$2,550
ZBEW	Ivory White Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
ZBFV	Fjord Blue/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>					
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>		\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways		x	x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x	x	x
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M4 (G82 G83)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M4 Coupe	M4 Competition Coupe	M4 Competition xDrive Cv	M4 Competition xDrive Coupe
<b>Packages</b>					
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$1,300	\$1,550	\$1,300	\$1,550
	1CR Remote Engine Start		x	x	x
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x
	316 Power tailgate	x	x		x
	610 Head-up Display	x	x	x	x
<b>Options</b>					
1MB	M Drive Professional	\$900	\$900	\$900	\$900
1T6	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 825M, w/perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
1T7	19"/20" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 825M, w/per non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
1T8	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	STD	STD	STD
1U0	19"/20" M Double-spoke Black Wheels, Style 826M with Performance Non RFT <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
2NK	M Carbon Ceramic Brakes <i>2NK requires ordering 1T8 or 1U0</i>	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$8,500
		x	x	x	x
3DE	BMW iPerformance Design Elements Deletion		NC	NC	NC
3M5	M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers	NC	NC	NC	NC
3M6	M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC	NC	NC	NC
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top			NC	
403	Moonroof <i>403 cannot be ordered with 7ME</i>	NC	NC		NC
		x	x		x
453	Front ventilated seats <i>453 cannot be ordered with 48C</i>	\$350	\$350	\$350	\$350
		x	x	x	x
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	\$950	\$950	\$950	\$950
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
4NH	Neck Warmer			\$650	
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
		x	x	x	x
6NW	Wireless Charging <i>6NW will add 6WD to the order</i> <i>Note: 6WD - WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial</i>	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
		x	x	x	x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	NC	STD	STD	STD
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
XED	Individual Aluminum trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
XEU	Individual open-pored black wood with silver effect	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
ZHK	Standard Emblems	NC	NC	NC	NC
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>					
48C	M carbon bucket seats <i>48C will delete STD or 100% equipment 488 and 712</i> <i>48C cannot be ordered with VATQ or VBTQ</i>	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500
		x	x	x	x
		x	x	x	x
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700	\$4,700
<b>Other Charges</b>					
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>					
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M4 (G82 G83)  
Effective May 26, 2022



	M4 Coupe	M4 Competition Coupe	M4 Competition xDrive Cv	M4 Competition xDrive Coupe
<b>Standard</b>				
1T5	18"/19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 824M, w/perf non run-flat tires (18x9.5, 275/40 R18 front and 19x10.5, 285/35 R19 rear)	STD		
1T8	19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires (19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)		STD	STD
2MD	M Drive	STD	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	STD	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%	100%
387	Convertible Wind Deflector		100%	
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%	100%	100%
		(EOP 01/23)	(EOP 01/23)	(EOP 01/23)
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%	100%
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	STD	STD	STD
493	Storage package	100%	100%	100%
494	Heated front seats	STD	STD	STD
4GQ	M Seat Belts		100%	100%
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim	100%	100%	100%
4NE	Blow-by heater	STD	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD	STD
534	Multi Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	100%	100%	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD
712	M Sport Seats	STD	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim		STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD	STD	STD
853	Language Version English	STD	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%
ZMT	Manual Transmission	100%		
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%
ZSA	STEPTRONIC automatic transmission		100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M4 (G82 G83)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		M4 Coupe	M4 Competition Coupe	M4 Competition xDrive Cv	M4 Competition xDrive Coupe
<b>Standard</b>					
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>					
	<b>18"/19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 824M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x9.5, 275/40 R18 Rear: 19x10.5, 285/35 R19 Code: 1T5 Style: 824M	Standard			
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 825M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T6 Style: 825M	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 825M, w/per non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T7 Style: 825M	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 826M, w/perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1T8 Style: 826M	\$1,300	Standard	Standard	Standard
	<b>19"/20" M Double-spoke Black Wheels, Style 826M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 Code: 1U0 Style: 826M	\$1,300	NC	NC	NC
<b>No Image Available</b>	<b>AG Standard Wheel and Tire</b> Front / Rear: Code: ZWH Style:			NC	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M4 CSL (G82)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M4 CSL
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$139,900</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	NC
<b>Upholstery</b>		
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3)	STD
X3XM	Full leather 'Merino' ] Special model specific	x
<b>Options</b>		
20U	19"/20" M Star Spoke Wheels, Style 827M w/Perf Non Run-Flat Tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	NC
3DE	CSL Graphic Deletion	NC
48C	M carbon bucket seats <i>48C will add 459 to the order</i> <i>48C will add 494 to the order</i> <i>Note: 459 - Power Front Seats</i> <i>Note: 494 - Heated front seats</i>	NC x x
ZZS	Frozen Brooklyn Grey Metallic	\$4,500
<b>Other Charges</b>		
	Destination & Handling	\$995
<b>Standard</b>		
1CB	CO2 content	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
1MB	M Drive Professional	STD
1MN	M front end strut brace	STD
20V	19"/20" M Star Spoke Wheels, Style 827M w Pilot Sport Cup 2 R Tires <i>(19x9.5, 275/35 R19 front and 20x10.5, 285/30 R20 rear)</i>	STD
2PA	Locking wheel bolts	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	STD
302	Alarm System	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3M7	M Carbon ceramic brake, red high-gloss	STD
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	STD
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD
48D	M Carbon Full Bucket Seats	STD
4GQ	M Seat Belts	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M4 CSL (G82)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		M4 CSL
<b>Standard</b>		
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD
534	Auto Climate Control	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD
5A9	M headlights / coloured icons	100%
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
610	Head-up Display	100%
645	Radio control US	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	STD
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD
6WA	Instrument cluster with extended contents	STD
70A	M Alcantara steering wheel	STD
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD
7ME	M Driver's Package	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD
853	Language Version English	STD
880	Owner s manual	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
992	characteristic control attachment	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%

## Wheels

 <p><b>19"/20" M Star Spoke Wheels, Style 827M w/Perf Non Run-Flat Tires</b></p> <p>Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19                      Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20</p> <p><b>Code: 20U</b>  <b>Style: 827M</b></p>	NC
 <p><b>19"/20" M Star Spoke Wheels, Style 827M w Pilot Sport Cup 2 R Tires</b></p> <p>Front: 19x9.5, 275/35 R19                      Rear: 20x10.5, 285/30 R20</p> <p><b>Code: 20V</b>  <b>Style: 827M</b></p>	Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M5 Sedan (F90)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M5
		Start of Production 07/2022
		End of Production 06/2023
		<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b> <b>\$107,900</b>
		<b>Base Price Euro Deliver Munich Pick Up</b> <b>\$102,505</b>
		<b>Base Price Diplomatic U.S.A. Port of Entry</b> <b>\$102,505</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950
C5E	Alvite Grey metallic	\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>		
LK	Extended Merino Leather	STD
LKA9	Silverstone Extended Merino Leather	x
LKD8	Aragon Brown Extended Merino Leather	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3)	\$3,500
X3A9	Silverstone Full Merino Leather	x
X3D8	Aragon Brown Full Merino Leather	x
X3JA	Black Full Merino Leather with Midrand Beige <i>X3JA requires ordering ZCP</i>	x
X3SW	Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB)	\$5,000
ZBFU	Smoke White/Black Full Merino Leather	x
ZBTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x
<b>Packages</b>		
ZCP	<b>Competition Package</b>	\$7,600
1MA	M Sport exhaust system	x
2FQ	20" M Y-spoke forged bi-color wheels, style 789M w/ perf non run-flat tires (20x9.5, 275/35 20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 20 rear)	x
or	1P8 20" M double-spoke bi-color, style 810M with performance non-runflat tires (20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)	+ \$0
or	2AQ 20" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 706M with performance non run-flat tires (20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)	+ \$0
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	x
4GQ	M Seat Belts	x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	x
7MA	Competition Package	x
Includes +17 hp, M Sport exhaust, black chrome tailpipes, lowered sport suspension, exclusive M forged wheels, and extended black high-gloss design elements.		x
ZCP requires ordering 4ML, 4WM or 4WN		x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M5 Sedan (F90)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		M5
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	<b>\$1,700</b>
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x
	Active Driving Assistant Plus includes Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-Traffic Alert Front, in addition to the contents of Active Driving Assistant.	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x
<b>ZEC</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	<b>\$3,450</b>
	323 Soft-close automatic doors	x
	416 Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	x
	453 Front ventilated seats	x
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x
	6DR Drive Recorder	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x
	ZEC will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG, 494 and 508	x
	ZEC will add ZX2 to the order	x
	Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera	x
<b>Options</b>		
1P8	20" M double-spoke bi-color, style 810M with performance non-runflat tires <i>(20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)</i> <i>In combination with ZCP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,300 NC ZCP
2AQ	20" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 706M with performance non run-flat tires <i>(20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)</i> <i>In combination with ZCP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,300 NC ZCP
2NK	M Carbon Ceramic Brakes <i>2NK cannot be ordered with 3M5 or 3M6</i>	\$8,500 x
3M5	M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers <i>3M5 cannot be ordered with 3M6</i>	NC x
3M6	M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC
403	Moonroof	NC
4LF	Fineline Ridge Wood Trim	NC
4WM	Aluminum Dark Carbon Structure trim	NC
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>6F1 requires ordering ZEC</i> <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	\$3,400 x x
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500
ZHK	Standard Emblems	NC
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>		
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080
4WY	(Ind) Plum Brown Wood Trim	\$1,080
<b>Other Charges</b>		
	Destination & Handling	\$995
	Gas Guzzler Tax (Estimated)	\$1,000
<b>Standard</b>		
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M5 Sedan (F90)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		M5
<b>Standard</b>		
22A	19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 705M w/ performance non run-flat tires (19x9.5, 275/40 R19 front and 19x10.5, 285/40 R19 rear)	STD
248	Heated Steering Wheel	100%
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%
302	Alarm System	STD
316	Power tailgate	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%
423	Floor mats	STD
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	100%
494	Heated front seats	STD
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	STD
4MA	Multi-function seats with lumbar support	100%
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
4WN	Aluminum Carbon Structure trim	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD
575	Additional 12-V power sockets	100%
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
610	Head-up Display	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	STD
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD
6U8	Gesture Control	100%
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%
754	Rear spoiler	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
925	Shipping package	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M5 Sedan (F90)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



			M5
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>20" M double-spoke bi-color, style 810M with performance non-runflat tires</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 <b>Code: 1P8</b> <b>Style: 810M</b> In combination with ZCP	\$1,300 ZCP (upgrade)	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 705M w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19 Rear: 19x10.5, 285/40 R19 <b>Code: 22A</b> <b>Style: 705M</b> 22A cannot be ordered with ZCP	Standard	x
	<b>20" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 706M with performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 <b>Code: 2AQ</b> <b>Style: 706M</b> In combination with ZCP	\$1,300 ZCP (upgrade)	NC
	<b>20" M Y-spoke forged bi-color wheels, style 789M w/ perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 20 <b>Code: 2FQ</b> <b>Style: 789M</b>	ZCP	ZCP

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M550i Sedan (G30)  
Effective September 26, 2022



		M550i xDrive Sedan
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$79,900</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x
C4F	Arctic Race Blue metallic	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950
C5E	Alvite Grey metallic	\$1,950
	<i>C5E requires ordering ZPK</i>	x
<b>Upholstery</b>		
LC	Leather Dakota	STD
LCFI	Ivory White Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x
LCFK	Black Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x
LCRO	Cognac Dakota Leather with contrast stitching	x
LZ	Nappa Leather	\$1,000
LZFI	Ivory White Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x
LZFK	Black Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x
LZNI	Mocha Nappa Leather with contrast stitching	x
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	<b>\$3,600</b>
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional	x
Z1A	Integral Active Steering	x
ZX5	Active Roll Stabilization	x
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	<b>\$1,700</b>
5AR	Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x
5AU	Active Driving Assistant Pro	x
	Active Driving Assistant Plus includes Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-Traffic Alert Front, in addition to the Active Driving Assistant contents.	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	<b>\$500</b>
33B	M Sport Package Pro	x
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal

Model Year 2023

Suggested Retail Price

M550i Sedan (G30)

Effective September 26, 2022



		M550i xDrive Sedan
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$800 (EOP 10/22)
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x
	6DR Drive Recorder	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and 508	x
	ZPK will add ZX2 to the order	x
	Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera	
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$1,700
	416 Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	x
	4U1 Ceramic Controls	x
	610 Head-up Display	x
	ZPX cannot be ordered with ZPP	x
	In combination with 6UX	\$1,500
	Note: ZPP - Premium Package	
<b>Options</b>		
1R9	20" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 846M with perf run-flat tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)	\$950
1UY	19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with performance run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)	NC
1WY	19" M Y-spoke bicolor Jet Black wheels, style 845M with all-season rft (19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1WY will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	NC x
1WZ	19" M Y-spoke wheels, style 845M Jet Black w/ mixed all-season run flat tires (19x8.0, 254/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear) 1WZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	NC x
248	Heated Steering Wheel	\$200
29X	20" M Double-spoke wheels, style 668M with performance run-flat tires (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)	\$950
300	Space-saver spare In combination with 22E	\$250 NC
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	\$200 (EOP 12/22)
416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades Included in package	\$575 ZPX
453	Front ventilated seats 453 requires ordering Nappa Leather	\$500 x
4HA	Front and Rear Heated Seats 4HA requires ordering 248 4HA will delete STD or 100% equipment 494	\$500 x x
4KG	Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	NC
4LF	Fineline Ridge Wood Trim	NC
4LH	Fineline Cove Matte Finish Wood Trim	NC
4LQ	Grey Poplar Wood Trim	NC
4M5	Leather Dashboard 4M5 will delete STD or 100% equipment 4AW	\$750 x
4T7	Front massaging seats	\$1,000
610	Head-up Display Included in package	\$1,100 ZPX
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System 6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688 6F1 requires ordering ZPX	\$3,400 x x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim Included in package	NC ZHO

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M550i Sedan (G30)  
Effective September 26, 2022



		M550i xDrive Sedan
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>		
22E	20" M Double-spoke wheels, style 668M w// High Perf non run-flat tires <i>(20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)</i> <i>22E will add 300 to the order</i> <i>22E will delete STD or 100% equipment 258</i>	\$1,100 x x
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080
4WY	(Ind) Plum Brown Wood Trim	\$1,080
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner <i>776 will delete STD or 100% equipment 775</i>	\$650 x
<b>Other Charges</b>		
	Destination & Handling	\$995
<b>Standard</b>		
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%
1UX	19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with perf run-flat tires <i>(19x8.0, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	STD
258	Runflat tires	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	STD
302	Alarm System	STD
316	Power tailgate	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%
337	M Sport Package	STD
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%
403	Moonroof	STD
423	Floor mats	STD
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD
456	Multi-contour seats	100%
459	Power Front Seats	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	100%
494	Heated front seats	100%
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	100%
4KH	Aluminum Rhombicle Smoke Grey Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD
552	Full LED Lights	STD
575	Additional 12-V power sockets	100%
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6AP	Remote Services	STD
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M550i Sedan (G30)  
Effective September 26, 2022



		M550i xDrive Sedan
<b>Standard</b>		
710	M steering wheel	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD
754	Rear spoiler	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD
840	Increased top speed limiter	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
925	Shipping package	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
<b>Wheels</b>		
	<b>20" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 846M with perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20  Code: 1R9 Style: 846M	\$950
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bi-color jet black wheels, style 845M with perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1UX Style: 845M	Standard
	<b>19" M Y-spoke jet black wheels, style 845M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1UY Style: 845M	NC
	<b>19" M Y-spoke bicolor Jet Black wheels, style 845M with all-season rft</b> Front: 19x8.0, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1WY Style: 845 M 1WY will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	NC   x
	<b>19" M Y-spoke wheels, style 845M Jet Black w/ mixed all-season run flat tires</b> Front: 19x8.0, 254/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19  Code: 1WZ Style: 845M 1WZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 840	NC   x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M550i Sedan (G30)  
Effective September 26, 2022



		M550i xDrive Sedan
<b>Wheels</b>		
	<b>20" M Double-spoke wheels, style 668M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 29X</b> <b>Style: 668M</b>	\$950
<b>Priority 1 Wheels</b>		
	<b>20" M Double-spoke wheels, style 668M w// High Perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 22E</b> <b>Style: 668M</b> 22E will add 300 to the order 22E will delete STD or 100% equipment 258	\$1,100  x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M8 (F91+F92+F93)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		M8 Competition Convertible	M8 Competition Coupe	M8 Competition Gran Coupe
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$143,700</b>	<b>\$134,100</b>	<b>\$134,100</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x	x	x
C4G	Isle of Man Green metallic	x	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
X1G	Frozen Tanzanite Blue Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
<b>Upholstery</b>				
HD	Full Leather Merino/Alcantara	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
HDJI	Black Full Merino Leather with Sakhir Orange Alcantara Cloth combination	x	x	x
LK	Extended Merino Leather	STD	STD	STD
LKA9	Silverstone Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3)	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
X3A9	Silverstone Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3DA	Sakhir Orange/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
X3JQ	Full Leather Merino Midrand Beige	x	x	x
X3JT	Taruma Brown Full Leather Merino	x	x	x
X3SW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB) <i>Full Merino Leather (ZB) will delete STD or 100% equipment 776</i> <i>Full Merino Leather (ZB) will add XD5 to the order</i>	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
ZBEI	Ivory White /Night Blue Full Merino leather <i>ZBEI will add 2XN to the order</i>	x	x	x
ZBEJ	Ivory White/Tartufo Full Merino Leather	x	x	x
HE	Full Leather Merino/Alcantara	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500
HEJA	Black Full Merino Leather with Midrand Beige Alcantara Cloth combination	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M8 (F91+F92+F93)  
Effective July 1, 2022



	M8 Competition Convertible	M8 Competition Coupe	M8 Competition Gran Coupe
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZDA Driving Assistance Package</b>	\$100	\$100	\$100
5AS Active Driving Assistant	x	x	x
or ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package	+ \$1,700	+ \$1,700	+ \$1,700
5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x
ZN1 Active Blind Spot Detection	x	x	x
ZN4 Lane Departure Warning	x	x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x	x
Active Driving Assistant additionally includes Cross-traffic alert rear and Speed Limit Info. Adding either ZDA or ZDY is required to equip the vehicle with PDC and Blind Spot Detection.	x	x	x
ZDA will add ZX2 to the order	x	x	x
ZDA will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG	x	x	x
Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera			
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x	x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x	x
Includes Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front.	x	x	x
ZDY requires ordering ZDA	x	x	x
ZDY will delete 5AS from the order	x	x	x
<b>Options</b>			
1P9 20" M Double-spoke black, style 810M with performance non-runflat tires (20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)	NC	NC	NC
1TG 20" M Star-spoke bi-color, style 811M with performance non-runflat tires (20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)	NC	NC	NC
1YZ 20" M Star-spoke Bi-color Black/Grey Wheels, Style 813M with Performance Non RFT (20x8.0, 245/35 R20 front and 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 rear)	NC	NC	NC
2NK M Carbon Ceramic Brakes	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$8,500
3M5 M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers	NC	NC	NC
3M6 M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC	NC	NC
3YA Moonlight Black soft top	\$250		
48C M carbon bucket seats	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500
48C will delete STD or 100% equipment 453 and 712	x	x	x
48C cannot be ordered with LKA9, X3A9, X3DA, X3JQ or X3JT	x	x	x
48C cannot be ordered with 4NH	x		
4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats			\$350
4KW Ash Grain Grey-Metallic Wood Trim	NC	NC	NC
4ML Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
4NH Neck Warmer	\$500		
4WX Ash Black Silver Wood Trim	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$1,080
6F1 Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	\$3,400	\$3,400	\$3,400
6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688	(SOP 05/22) x	(SOP 05/22) x	(SOP 05/22) x
71C M Carbon Exterior Package	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$5,400
71C requires ordering ZDA	x	x	x
7ME M Driver's Package	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
XD5 Alcantara headliner in upholstery color		NC	NC
XD5 requires ordering ZBEI or ZBEJ		x	x
ZHK Standard Emblems	NC	NC	NC
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995
Gas Guzzler Tax (Estimated)	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

M8 (F91+F92+F93)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		M8 Competition Convertible	M8 Competition Coupe	M8 Competition Gran Coupe
<b>Standard</b>				
1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	STD	STD	STD
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%	100%
1MA	M Sport exhaust system	STD	STD	STD
1TH	20" M Star-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 813M with Performance Non RFT (20x9.5, 275/35 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 rear)	STD	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%	100%
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD	STD	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors	100%	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	100%	100%	100%
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%	100%	100%
40C	M Carbon Roof		STD	STD
415	Power rear sunshade			100%
416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades			100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD	STD
453	Front ventilated seats	100%	100%	100%
488	Lumbar support	STD	STD	STD
4GQ	M Seat Belts	STD	STD	STD
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%	100%	100%
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	STD	STD	STD
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control			STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	100%	100%
645	Radio control US	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD	STD
712	M Sport Seats	STD	STD	STD
754	Rear spoiler	STD	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD		
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner		STD	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	STD	STD	STD
7MA	Competition Package	STD	STD	STD
7MN	M Competition package	STD	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%
8S4	Variable Light Decoding	STD	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

M8 (F91+F92+F93)  
 Effective July 1, 2022



		M8 Competition Convertible	M8 Competition Coupe	M8 Competition Gran Coupe
<b>Standard</b>				
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	STD	STD	STD
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	STD	STD	STD
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>				
	<b>20" M Double-spoke black, style 810M with performance non-runflat tires</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 <b>Code: 1P9</b> <b>Style: 810M</b>	NC	NC	NC
	<b>20" M Star-spoke bi-color, style 811M with performance non-runflat tires</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 <b>Code: 1TG</b> <b>Style: 811M</b>	NC	NC	NC
	<b>20" M Star-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 813M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 20x9.5, 275/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/35 R20 <b>Code: 1TH</b> <b>Style: 813M</b>	Standard	Standard	Standard
	<b>20" M Star-spoke Bi-color Black/Grey Wheels, Style 813M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/35 R20 Rear: 20x9.0, 275/30 R20 <b>Code: 1YZ</b> <b>Style: 813M</b>	NC	NC	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
 Effective July 19, 2022



		X1 xDrive28i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$38,600</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
668	Jet Black	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	\$650
A96	Mineral White Metallic	\$650
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	\$650
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	\$650
	<i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x
C3N	Storm Bay Metallic	\$1,200
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic	\$650
C5L	Blue Bay Lagoon Metallic	\$1,200 (SOP 11/22)
C5Y	Cape York Green Metallic	\$650
C66	Utah Orange Metallic	\$650
C67	Space Silver Metallic	\$650 (SOP 11/22)
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$2,350
	<i>C5A requires ordering ZMP</i>	x
<b>Upholstery</b>		
KG	Alcantara/Sensatec	NC
KGNL	Black Alcantara/Sensatec with blue contrast stitching	x
	<i>KGNL requires ordering ZMP</i>	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	NC
KHCX	Oyster Perforated Sensatec w/ contrast stitching	x
KHKP	Red/Black Bicolor Perforated Sensatec with contrast stitching	x
	<i>KHKP requires ordering 481</i>	x
KHMY	Mocha Perforated Sensatec with contrast stitching	x
	<i>KHMY requires ordering 481</i>	x
KHSW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
 Effective July 19, 2022



		X1 xDrive28i
<b>Design</b>		
<b>ZXD</b>	<b>xLine</b>	<b>\$500</b>
	1ED 18" V Spoke bi-color wheels, style 866, with all-season non-run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/55 R18)	x
	or 1EG 19" Y Spoke bi-color wheels, style 867 with all-season non-run-flat tires (19x8.0, 245/45 R19)	+ \$600
	or 1EU 20" Multi-spoke alloy wheels, style 869i with performance non-run-flat tires (20x8.0, 245/40 R20)	+ \$1,200
	4NW SensaTec Dashboard	x
	7HW xLine	x
	9T5 xLine content	x
	xLine adds exterior design elements such as high-gloss black details on the bumpers and wheel arches, and contrasting satin aircurtain/bumper inserts, body trim, mirror caps, and kidney.	x
	ZXD cannot be ordered with ZMP	x
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>9PA</b>	<b>Included content 1</b>	<b>NC</b>
	ZPN Base Vehicle	(EOP 11/22) x
	9PA is the 100% content of the vehicle.	x
	Use 9PA to configure a base vehicle without ZCV or ZPP.	x
	9PA is default for this model	x
<b>ZCV</b>	<b>Convenience Package</b>	<b>\$1,950</b>
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x
	402 Panoramic moonroof	x
	430 Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	x
	431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror	x
	6NX Wireless Device Charging	x
	7EV Convenience content 1	x
	9PB Included content 2	x
	Includes BMW Digital Key Plus and uses secure, ultra-wideband technology that allows customers to lock, unlock, and start their vehicle all without having to ever take their phone out of their pocket or bag.	x
	ZCV will delete STD or 100% equipment 9PA	x
	ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPN	x
	ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPP	x
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	<b>\$300</b>
	3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
 Effective July 19, 2022



		X1 xDrive28i
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	<b>\$2,300</b>
	1EH 18" M V Spoke bi-color wheels, style 838M with all-season non-run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/55 R18)	x
	or 1EL 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 871M with performance non-rf tires (19x8.0, 245/45 R19)	+ \$600
	or 1EM 19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 871M with all-season non-run-flat tire (19x8.0, 245/45 R19)	+ \$600
	or 1EU 20" Multi-spoke alloy wheels, style 869iwith performance non-run-flat tires (20x8.0, 245/40 R20)	+ \$1,200
	2TE STEPTRONIC automatic transmission with shift Paddles	x
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x
	or 225 Standard suspension	+ - \$500
	337 M Sport Package	x
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x
	3MC Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	x
	481 Sport seats	x
	4LP Aluminum Hexacube Trim w/ Ambient Light	x
	or 4AT Black High Gloss Trim w/ Ambient Light	+ \$0
	or 4EW Eucalyptus Open Pored Fine-wood Trim w/ Ambient Light	+ \$200
	or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect w/ Ambient Light	+ \$0
	4NW SensaTec Dashboard	x
	710 M steering wheel	x
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x
	9T1 M Sport Exterior Elements	x
	9T2 M Sport Interior Elements	x
	9TA M Sport content	x
	ZMP cannot be ordered with 668, C1M, C4E and C66	x
	ZMP cannot be ordered with ZXD	x
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	<b>\$4,200</b>
	319 Universal garage-door opener	x
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x
	402 Panoramic moonroof	x
	430 Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	x
	431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror	x
	4NR Interior Camera	x
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x
	610 Head-up Display	x
	674 harman/kardon Premium Sound System	x
	6NX Wireless Device Charging	x
	6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (incl.HUD, Video AR)	x
	7EW Premium content 1	x
	9PC Premium content 2	x
	ZRQ Anti Theft Recorder	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x
	Includes Drive Recorder.	x
	Video Augmented Reality overlays real-time navigation directions, arrows, and more over live video from the Surround View Cameras on the central display.	
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x
	ZPP will delete STD or 100% equipment 5DM	x
	ZPP will delete STD or 100% equipment 9PA	x
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZPN	x
<b>Options</b>		
1CR	Remote Engine Start	\$300

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
Effective July 19, 2022



		X1 xDrive28i
<b>Options</b>		
319	Universal garage-door opener <i>Included in package</i> <i>319 requires ordering ZCV or ZPP</i>	\$200 ZPP x
3AC	Trailer Hitch  <i>3AC requires ordering ZXD</i>	\$600 (SOP 11/22) x
481	Sport seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$400 ZMP
4EW	Eucalyptus Open Pored Fine-wood Trim w/ Ambient Light <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$350 200 ZMP
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect w/ Ambient Light <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$150 NC ZMP
ZHE	Heated Front Seats and Steering Wheel <i>ZHE will add 248 and 494 to the order</i> <i>ZHE requires ordering ZCV or ZPP</i> <i>Note: 248 - Heated Steering Wheel</i> <i>Note: 494 - Heated front seats</i>	\$550 x x
ZPN	Base Vehicle <i>Included in package</i> <i>ZPN cannot be ordered with ZCV and ZPP</i> <i>ZPN will add 9PA to the order</i>	NC 9PA x x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995
------------------------	-------

## Standard

1AG	Larger-capacity fuel tank	STD
1ED	18" V Spoke bi-color wheels, style 866, with all-season non-run-flat tires (18x7.5, 225/55 R18)	100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD
2TF	7-Speed Dual Clutch Transmission	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VG	Performance Control	STD
300	Space-saver spare	100%
302	Alarm System	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3AT	Roof rails in Satin Aluminum	100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%
420	Privacy glass	100%
423	Floor mats	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD
493	Storage package	STD
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim w/ Ambient Light	100%
508	Park Distance Control	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD
563	Lights Package	STD
5A4	LED Headlights with Cornering Lights	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
5DM	Parking Assistant	STD
645	Radio control US	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
Effective July 19, 2022



		X1 xDrive28i
<b>Standard</b>		
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
6U2	Navigation	STD
6WC	Widescreen Display	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	100%
823	Hot climate version	STD
842	Cold climate version	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	STD

## Wheels

	<b>18" V Spoke bi-color wheels, style 866, with all-season non-run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/55 R18  Code: 1ED Style: 866	Standard ZXD
	<b>19" Y Spoke bi-color wheels, style 867 with all-season non-run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/45 R19  Code: 1EG Style: 867 In combination with ZXD	ZXD (upgrade)   + \$600
	<b>18" M V Spoke bi-color wheels, style 838M with all-season non-run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/55 R18  Code: 1EH Style: 838M	ZMP
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 871M with performance non-rf tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/45 R19  Code: 1EL Style: 871M In combination with ZMP 1EL requires ordering 2VF 1EL will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)   + \$600 x x
	<b>19" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 871M with all-season non-run-flat tire</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.0, 245/45 R19  Code: 1EM Style: 871M In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)   + \$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X1 (U11)  
Effective July 19, 2022



X1 xDrive28i

## Wheels



**20" Multi-spoke alloy wheels, style 869i with performance non-run-flat tires**

Front / Rear: 20x8.0, 245/40 R20

**Code: 1EU**  
**Style: 869**

In combination with ZMP  
1EU and ZMP will add 840 to the order

ZMP  
(upgrade)

ZXD  
(upgrade)

+ \$1,200  
x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$45,400</b>	<b>\$47,400</b>	<b>\$45,400</b>	<b>\$47,400</b>	<b>\$59,950</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	X	X	X	X	X
668	Jet Black	X	X	X	X	
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	X X	X X	X X	X X	X
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	X	X	X	X	X
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	X	X	X	X	X
A96	Mineral White Metallic	X	X	X	X	X
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	X	X	X	X	X
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic <i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	X X	X X	X X	X X	X
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic <i>C4W cannot be ordered with ZMP</i>	X X	X X	X X	X X	
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650			\$650
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500			\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500			\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>						
MA	Vernasca Leather <i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i> <i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	\$1,500 X X	\$1,500 X X	\$1,500 X X	\$1,500 X X	\$1,500 X X
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	X	X	X	X	X
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	X	X	X	X	X
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather <i>MAOI requires ordering ZMP</i>	X X	X X	X X	X X	X
MAPQ	Cognac Vernasca Leather with contrast stitching <i>MAPQ requires ordering ZMP</i>	X X	X X	X X	X X	X
KH	Perforated SensaTec	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	X	X	X	X	X
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	X	X	X	X	X
KH RI	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	X	X	X	X	X
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	X	X	X	X	X
<b>Packages</b>						
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$1,650	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	X	X	X	X	
402	Panoramic moonroof	X	X			
487	Lumbar Support Driver	X	X	X	X	
ZPA	Panoramic moonroof			X	X	
	PLEASE NOTE: when ordered with optional 3AC Trailer Hitch, the Smart Opener feature for the tailgate ("kick-to-open") is deleted. In combination with ZMP	X \$0	X \$0	X \$0	X \$0	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



	X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Packages</b>					
<b>ZDH Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400	\$1,400	
223 Dynamic Damper Control	x	x	x	x	
2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	x	x	x	
or 3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	
2VL Variable sport steering	x	x	x	x	
ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	x	x	x	
ZDH will add 2VG to the order		x		x	
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>					\$1,700
5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways					x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro					x
Active Driving Assistant Pro includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front					x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS					x
<b>ZHO Shadowline Package</b>	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400	\$400
3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x	x	x	x
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x	x	x	x
ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x	x	x	
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100	\$4,100	
1VU 19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)	x	x	x	x	
or 1YX 20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	
or 20R 20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	
or 22W 20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600	
or 2NQ 21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear)	+ \$1,550	+ \$1,550	+ \$1,550	+ \$1,550	
337 M Sport Package	x	x	x	x	
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	x	x	x	
3MC Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	x	x	x	x	
4KN Smoke Grey Aluminum Rhombicle Trim	x	x	x	x	
or 4K9 Aluminum trim	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	
or 4KG Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	
710 M steering wheel	x	x	x	x	
715 Aerodynamic kit	x	x	x	x	
760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	x	x	x	
ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	x	x	x	
ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A90, A96, C1M, C3Z or C4P	x	x	x	x	
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AT and 3MB	x	x	x	x	
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700
5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x	x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x	x	x	x
ZX2 Rear view camera	x	x	x	x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x	x	x	x
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and 508	x	x	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Packages</b>						
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$2,650	\$1,350
248	Heated Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x	x
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	x	x	x	
402	Panoramic moonroof	x	x			
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x	x	x	x	
494	Heated front seats	x	x	x	x	x
	<b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500	+ \$500
610	Head-up Display					x
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	x	x	x	x	
ZPA	Panoramic moonroof			x	x	
	PLEASE NOTE: when ordered with optional 3AC Trailer Hitch, the Smart Opener feature for the tailgate ("kick-to-open") is deleted.	x	x	x	x	x
	ZPP and 4HA requires ordering Vernasca Leather	x	x	x	x	x
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	x	x	x	
	In combination with ZMP	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	
<b>Options</b>						
1CR	Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
1VN	21" M Double-spoke bi-color Jet Black, style 718M perf run-flat tires (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear) 1VN will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter					\$1,550 x
1VV	19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887 with Performance RFT (19x7.5, 245/50 R19) 1VV will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter					NC x
1X5	19" Y-Spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with Performance Run-Flat Tires (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)			NC	NC	
1YX	20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 1YX will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	\$600 x
20R	20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 20R will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	\$600 x
22W	20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 22W will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	600 ZMP	\$600 x
248	Heated Steering Wheel In combination with ZPP Included in package 248 requires ordering 494 or 4HA	\$200 NC ZPP x	\$200 NC ZPP x	\$200 NC ZPP x	\$200 NC ZPP x	\$200 NC ZPP x
2NQ	21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear) In combination with ZMP 2NQ will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,550 1550 ZMP	\$1,550 1550 ZMP	\$1,550 1550 ZMP	\$1,550 1550 ZMP	\$1,550 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Options</b>						
300	Space-saver spare <i>300 will delete 2VC from the order</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i>	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250 x
3AC	Trailer Hitch	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZDH	NC ZDH	NC ZDH	NC ZDH	NC
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems					\$200 (EOP 01/23)
402	Panoramic moonroof <i>In combination with ZCV</i> <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,350 NC NC ZCV, ZPP	\$1,350 NC NC ZCV, ZPP			100%
417	Rear manual side window shades	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250	\$250
494	Heated front seats <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>494 cannot be ordered with 4HA</i>	\$500 NC ZPP x	\$500 NC ZPP x	\$500 NC ZPP x	\$500 NC ZPP x	\$500 NC ZPP x
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard <i>4AW requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$350 x	\$350 x	\$350 x	\$350 x	STD
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering ZPP</i> <i>4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 481</i> <i>4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU</i> <i>4FH will add 488 to the order</i> <i>4FH cannot be ordered with 491</i> <i>Note: 488 - Lumbar support</i> <i>Note: 491 - Driver Width Adjustment</i>	\$500 x x x x x	\$500 x x x x x	\$500 x x x x x	\$500 x x x x x	\$500 x x x x x
4K1	Dark Oak Wood Trim <i>4K1 cannot be ordered with ZMP</i>	STD x	STD x	STD x	STD x	NC
4K9	Aluminum trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KG	Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim					\$300
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875	\$875
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>	\$100 x	\$100 x	\$100 x	\$100 x	\$100 x
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
ZPA	Panoramic moonroof <i>In combination with ZCV</i> <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>ZPA is mandatory for this model</i> <i>Note: 000 - This Code Is Not Used</i>			\$1,350 NC NC ZCV, ZPP x	\$1,350 NC NC ZCV, ZPP x	

## Priority 1 Options

1VP	20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M with High Performance Non RFT <i>(20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)</i> <i>1VP will add 840 to the order</i> <i>1VP will add 2VC to the order</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>					\$600  x x
2T4	M Sport Differential <i>2T4 cannot be ordered with 1VU</i>					\$1,300 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Other Charges</b>						
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>						
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System					STD
1VU	19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)					STD
1X8	19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Run-flat Tires (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)	100%	100%	100%	100%	
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD	STD	STD	
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%	100%	100%	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers					STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension					100%
2VG	Performance Control					STD
2VL	Variable sport steering					STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry					100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
3AT	Roof rails in Satin Aluminum	100%	100%	100%	100%	
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside					100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	STD	STD	STD	STD	
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline					STD
402	Panoramic moonroof					100%
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
461	Rear seat back adjustment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver					100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard					STD
4K1	Dark Oak Wood Trim	STD	STD	STD	STD	
4KN	Smoke Grey Aluminum Rhombicle Trim					STD
4U0	Galvanic controls	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
534	Multi Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
552	Full LED Lights	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
645	Radio control US	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	100%	100%	100%	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Standard</b>						
6U2	Navigation	STD	STD	STD	STD	
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)					100%
6WB	Dynamic Digital Instrument Cluster	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel					STD
715	Aerodynamic kit					STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim					STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
842	Cold climate version	STD	STD	STD	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

## Wheels

	<b>21" M Double-spoke bi-color Jet Black, style 718M perf run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x8.5, 245/40 R21 Rear: 21x9.5, 275/35 R21  Code: 1VN Style: 718M 1VN will add 840 to the order					\$1,550          x
	<b>19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1VU Style: 887M	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP	Standard
	<b>19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887 with Performance RFT</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1VV Style: 887M 1VV will add 840 to the order					NC          x
	<b>19" Y-Spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with Performance Run-Flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1X5 Style: 693			NC	NC	
	<b>19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1X8 Style: 693 1X8 cannot be ordered with ZMP	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
		x	x	x	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 (G01)  
Effective June 4, 2022



		X3 sDrive30i	X3 xDrive30i	X3 sDrive30i SA	X3 xDrive30i SA	X3 M40i
<b>Wheels</b>						
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  <b>Code: 1YX</b> <b>Style: 699M</b> In combination with ZMP 1YX will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  <b>Code: 20R</b> <b>Style: 787M</b> In combination with ZMP 20R will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  <b>Code: 22W</b> <b>Style: 699M</b> In combination with ZMP 22W will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT</b> Front: 21x8.5, 245/40 R21 Rear: 21x9.5, 275/35 R21  <b>Code: 2NQ</b> <b>Style: 726i</b> In combination with ZMP 2NQ will add 840 to the order	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,550	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,550	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,550	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,550	\$1,550   x
<b>Priority 1 Wheels</b>						
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M with High Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  <b>Code: 1VP</b> <b>Style: 699M</b> 1VP will add 840 to the order 1VP will add 2VC to the order					\$600   x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 M X4 M (F97 F98)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X3 M	X4 M
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$72,900</b>	<b>\$76,400</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
C4H	Sao Paulo Yellow	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x	x
C3G	Toronto Red Metallic	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic	x	x
<b>Upholstery</b>			
HD	Full Leather Merino/Alcantara <i>In combination with ZCP</i> <i>Full Leather Merino/Alcantara requires ordering ZCP</i>	NC NC x	NC NC x
HDJA	Black Alcantara Black Merino Leather with midrand beige contrast stitching <i>HDJA requires ordering ZCP</i>	x x	x x
LK	Extended Merino Leather <i>In combination with ZCP</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering 712</i>	\$1,000 ZCP x	\$1,000 ZCP x
LKDA	Sakhir Orange/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
LKHV	Adelaide Grey/Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
MA	Vernasca Leather <i>Vernasca Leather cannot be ordered with 4FH or 712</i>	STD x	STD x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather <i>In combination with ZCP</i>	\$1,000 NC	\$1,000 NC
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x
<b>Packages</b>			
ZCP	<b>Competition Package</b>	\$7,000	\$7,000
1MA	M Sport exhaust system	x	x
1RQ	21" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, Style 892M, with performance non-RFT (21x9.5, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 265/40 R21 rear)	x	x
	<b>or</b> 1Y5 21" V-spoke Bi-color Jet Black Wheels, Style 765M with Performance Non RFT (21x9.5, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 265/40 R21 rear)	+ \$0	+ \$0
4GQ	M Seat Belts	x	x
712	M Sport Seats	x	x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
7MA	Competition Package	x	x
7MN	M Competition package	x	x
LK	Extended Merino Leather	x	x
	<b>or</b> HD Full Leather Merino/Alcantara	+ \$0	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> VA Extended Merino Leather	+ \$0	+ \$0
	Competition Package Includes Merino Leather and unlocks the ability to order Midrand Beige & Black Bi-Color Leather.	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X3 M X4 M (F97 F98)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X3 M	X4 M
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$3,650	\$2,250
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x
	402 Panoramic moonroof	x	
	or ZDM Moonroof deletion	+ \$0	
	417 Rear manual side window shades	x	
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x
	610 Head-up Display	x	x
	6U8 Gesture Control	x	x
<b>Options</b>			
1CR	Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300
1MP	Carbon Strut Brace	\$500	\$500
1Y5	21" V-spoke Bi-color Jet Black Wheels, Style 765M with Performance Non RFT <i>(21x9.5, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 265/40 R21 rear)</i> <i>In combination with ZCP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,200	\$1,200
		NC	NC
		ZCP	ZCP
248	Heated Steering Wheel <i>Included in package</i>	\$200	\$200
		ZPX	ZPX
2VC	Mobility Kit <i>2VC will delete STD or 100% equipment 300</i>	NC	NC
		x	x
3M5	M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers	NC	NC
3M6	M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC	NC
3MF	M Shadowline Lights	\$250	\$250
402	Panoramic moonroof <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,350	STD
		NC	
		ZPX	
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering 712</i> <i>4FH requires ordering HDJA, LKDA, LKHV, LKSW and VATQ</i>	\$500	\$500
		x	x
		x	x
4KG	Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	NC	NC
4KN	Smoke Grey Aluminum Rhombicle Trim	NC	NC
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	NC	NC
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPX</i>	\$100	\$100
		x	x
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500
712	M Sport Seats <i>Included in package</i> <i>712 requires ordering HDJA, LKDA, LKHV, LKSW or VATQ</i>	\$950	\$950
		ZCP	ZCP
		x	x
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500	\$2,500
ZHK	Standard Emblems	NC	NC
<b>Other Charges</b>			
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	100%	100%
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD
1RF	20" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 764M w/ perf non-RF tires <i>(20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.0, 265/45 R20 rear)</i>	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X3 M X4 M (F97 F98)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		X3 M	X4 M
<b>Standard</b>			
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VG	Performance Control	STD	STD
300	Space-saver spare	100%	100%
302	Alarm System	100%	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	100%	100%
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%	100%
		(EOP 01/23)	(EOP 01/23)
402	Panoramic moonroof		STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	STD	STD
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD
461	Rear seat back adjustment	100%	
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	100%	100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%
494	Heated front seats	STD	STD
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	STD	STD
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	STD	STD
6AM	Advanced Real-Time Traffic Information	100%	100%
6AP	Remote Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD
842	Cold climate version	STD	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD	STD
853	Language Version English	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X3 M X4 M (F97 F98)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		X3 M	X4 M
<b>Standard</b>			
992	characteristic control attachment	STD	STD
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100% (EOP 07/21)	100% (EOP 07/21)
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>20" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 764M w/ perf non-RF tires</b>  Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 265/45 R20  <b>Code: 1RF</b> <b>Style: 764M</b>	Standard	Standard
	<b>21" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, Style 892M, with performance non-RFT</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 265/40 R21  <b>Code: 1RQ</b> <b>Style: 892M</b>	ZCP	ZCP
	<b>21" V-spoke Bi-color Jet Black Wheels, Style 765M with Performance Non RFT</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 265/40 R21  <b>Code: 1Y5</b> <b>Style: 765M</b>  In combination with ZCP	\$1,200 ZCP (upgrade)	\$1,200 ZCP (upgrade)
		NC	NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$53,400</b>	<b>\$64,650</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x
C3C	Piemont Red	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic <i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500
<b>Upholstery</b>			
MA	Vernasca Leather <i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i> <i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i>	\$1,500 x x	\$1,500 x x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather <i>MAOI requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
MAPQ	Cognac Vernasca Leather with contrast stitching	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	NC	NC
KHFY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KHG7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KHRI	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KHSW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x
<b>Packages</b>			
ZCV	<b>Convenience Package</b>	\$600	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x	
	In combination with ZMP	\$0	
ZDH	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$1,200	
223	Dynamic Damper Control	x	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	
	<b>or</b> 3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	+ \$0	
	ZDH requires ordering ZMP	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>		\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways		x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x
	Active Driving Assistant Pro includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front.		x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS		x
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	\$400	\$400
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$2,900	
	1VU 19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)	x	
	<b>or</b> 1YX 20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	
	<b>or</b> 20R 20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	
	<b>or</b> 22W 20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	+ \$600	
	<b>or</b> 2NQ 21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear)	+ \$1,550	
	337 M Sport Package	x	
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	
	4KN Smoke Grey Aluminum Rhombic Trim	x	
	<b>or</b> 4K9 Aluminum trim	+ \$0	
	<b>or</b> 4KG Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent	+ \$0	
	710 M steering wheel	x	
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	
	ZMP requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A90, C1M, C3C, C3Z or C4P	x	
	ZMP and ZPP will delete 1X7 or 1X8 from the order	x	
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$700	\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x
	ZX2 Rear view camera	x	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and 508	x	x
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$1,150	\$1,350
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	
	487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	
	494 Heated front seats	x	x
	<b>or</b> 4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	+ \$500	+ \$500
	610 Head-up Display		x
	ZPP and 4HA requires ordering Vernasca Leather	x	x
	In combination with ZMP	\$550	
<b>Options</b>			
<b>1CR</b>	Remote Engine Start	\$300	\$300
<b>1VN</b>	21" M Double-spoke bi-color Jet Black, style 718M perf run-flat tires (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear)		\$1,550
<b>1VV</b>	19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887 with Performance RFT (19x7.5, 245/50 R19)		NC
	1VV requires ordering 840		
	Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter		x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Options</b>			
1X7	19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (19x7.5, 245/50 R19) 1X7 will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1X7 will add 300 to the order 1X7 cannot be ordered with ZMP	NC  x x x	
1YX	20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 1YX will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600  ZMP	\$600  x
20R	20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 20R will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600  ZMP	\$600  x
22W	20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear) In combination with ZMP 22W will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	600  ZMP	\$600  x
248	Heated Steering Wheel In combination with ZPP Included in package 248 requires ordering 494 or 4HA	\$200 NC ZPP x	\$200 NC ZPP x
28L	20" Y-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 695 with Performance RFT (20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)	\$600	
2NQ	21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT (21x8.5, 245/40 R21 front and 21x9.5, 275/35 R21 rear) In combination with ZMP 2NQ will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,550  1550  ZMP	\$1,550    x
300	Space-saver spare In combination with 1X7	\$250 NC	\$250
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers In combination with ZDH Alternate in package	NC ZDH	NC
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200 (EOP 01/23)
494	Heated front seats In combination with ZPP Included in package 494 cannot be ordered with 4HA	\$500 NC ZPP x	\$500 NC ZPP x
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard 4AW requires ordering ZMP	\$350 x	STD
4FH	Front ventilated seats 4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 481 4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU 4FH requires ordering ZPP 4FH will add 488 to the order Note: 488 - Lumbar support	\$500  x x x x	\$500  x x x x
4K1	Dark Oak Wood Trim 4K1 cannot be ordered with ZMP	STD x	NC
4K9	Aluminum trim In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KG	Fine Wood open-pored Ash Grain Trim with Pearl Chrome Accent In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	NC NC ZMP	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim		\$300
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Options</b>			
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>	\$100 x	\$100 x
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500
ZWG	AG Standard Suspension <i>ZWG requires ordering ZMP</i>	NC x	
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
1VP	20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M with High Performance Non RFT <i>(20x8.0, 245/45 R20 front and 20x9.5, 275/40 R20 rear)</i> <i>1VP will add 840 to the order</i> <i>1VP will delete STD or 100% equipment 258</i> <i>1VP will add 300 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>		\$600 x x x
2T4	M Sport Differential <i>2T4 cannot be ordered with 1VU</i>		\$1,300 x
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline <i>3MC requires ordering 337 or ZMP</i>	\$250 x	\$250
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CA	CO2 relevant vehicles	100%	100%
1VU	19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT <i>(19x7.5, 245/50 R19)</i>		100%
1X8	19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Run-flat Tires <i>(19x7.5, 245/50 R19)</i>	100%	
225	Standard suspension	100%	
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	
258	Runflat tires	STD	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		100%
2VG	Performance Control	STD	STD
2VL	Variable sport steering	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry		100%
337	M Sport Package		STD
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	STD	
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	STD	STD
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD
487	Lumbar Support Driver		100%
493	Storage package	100%	100%
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard		STD
4K1	Dark Oak Wood Trim	STD	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Standard</b>			
4KN	Smoke Grey Aluminum Rhombicle Trim		100%
4U0	Galvanic controls	100%	100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	100%	100%
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	STD	STD
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%	100%
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	STD	STD
704	M sport suspension	STD	STD
710	M steering wheel		STD
715	Aerodynamic kit		STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim		STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD
842	Cold climate version	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZWH	AG Standard Wheel and Tire (AG Standard Wheel and Tire)	100%	100%

## Wheels

 <p><b>21" M Double-spoke bi-color Jet Black, style 718M perf run-flat tires</b></p> <p>Front: 21x8.5, 245/40 R21 Rear: 21x9.5, 275/35 R21</p> <p><b>Code: 1VN</b> <b>Style: 718M</b></p>		\$1,550
 <p><b>19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887M with All-season RFT</b></p> <p>Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19</p> <p><b>Code: 1VU</b> <b>Style: 887M</b></p>	ZMP	Standard

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>19" M Y-spoke Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 887 with Performance RFT</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1VV Style: 887M 1VV requires ordering 840		NC    x
	<b>19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1X7 Style: 693 1X7 will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1X7 will add 300 to the order 1X7 cannot be ordered with ZMP	NC   x x x	
	<b>19" Y-spoke Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 693 with All-season Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x7.5, 245/50 R19  Code: 1X8 Style: 693	Standard	
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M, with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  Code: 1YX Style: 699M In combination with ZMP 1YX will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 787M, with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  Code: 20R Style: 787M In combination with ZMP 20R will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 699M with Performance Run-flat Tires</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  Code: 22W Style: 699M In combination with ZMP 22W will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$600	\$600   x
	<b>20" Y-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 695 with Performance RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  Code: 28L Style: 695	\$600	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X4 (G02)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		X4 xDrive30i	X4 M40i
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" BMW Individual V-spoke Bi-color Orbit Grey Wheels, Style 726i with Perf RFT</b> Front: 21x8.5, 245/40 R21 Rear: 21x9.5, 275/35 R21  <b>Code: 2NQ</b> <b>Style: 726i</b> In combination with ZMP 2NQ will add 840 to the order	\$1,550 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,550	\$1,550   x
<b>No Image Available</b>	<b>AG Standard Wheel and Tire</b> Front / Rear:	Standard	Standard
<b>Code: ZWH</b> <b>Style:</b>			
<b>Priority 1 Wheels</b>			
	<b>20" M Double-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 699M with High Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 20x8.0, 245/45 R20 Rear: 20x9.5, 275/40 R20  <b>Code: 1VP</b> <b>Style: 699M</b> 1VP will add 840 to the order 1VP will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1VP will add 300 to the order		\$600   x x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$85,400</b>	<b>\$63,900</b>	<b>\$61,600</b>	<b>\$65,700</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x	x	x
668	Jet Black		x	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	\$650	\$650	\$650
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x	x	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic		x	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x	x	x
B53	Sparkling Brown Metallic		x	x	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x	x	x
C3D	Manhattan Green Metallic	x	x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC			
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	x			
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950			
X1B	Ametrin Metallic	\$1,950			
<b>Upholstery</b>		STD	STD	STD	STD
KP	Sensafin Upholstery	x	x	x	x
KPA9	Silverstone Sensafin	x	x	x	x
KPHF	Coffee Sensafin	x	x	x	x
KPRI	Cognac Sensafin	x	x	x	x
KPSW	Black Sensafin	x	x	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i> <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering 456 or ZLS</i> <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering ZPX</i>	\$1,000	\$2,450	\$2,450	\$2,450
VAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino leather	x	x	x	x
VAHF	Coffee Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x	x	x
<b>Packages</b>					
ZDY	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700	\$1,700
5AR	Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x	x	x
5AU	Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x	x	x
	Driving Assistance Pro Package includes ACC w/ Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Steering & Traffic Jam Assistant, Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-Traffic Alert Front.	x	x	x	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x	x	x
	ZDY requires ordering ZPX	x			x
	ZDY requires ordering ZPP or ZPX		x	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



	X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Packages</b>				
<b>ZLS Luxury Seating Package</b>		\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600
453 Front ventilated seats		x	x	x
456 Multi-contour seats		x	x	x
4T7 Front massaging seats		x	x	x
SA 456 includes Lumbar Support.		x	x	x
ZLS will delete STD or 100% equipment 459, 481 and 488		x	x	x
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$800 (EOP 09/22)	\$800 (EOP 09/22)	\$800 (EOP 09/22)	\$800 (EOP 09/22)
5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x	x	x
6DR Drive Recorder	x	x	x	x
ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x	x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x	x	x
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and ZX7	x	x	x	x
ZPK will add ZX2 to the order	x	x	x	x
Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera				
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>		\$1,350	\$1,350	
1CR Remote Engine Start		x	x	
610 Head-up Display		x	x	
6NW Wireless Charging		x	x	
ZPP requires ordering 4NB or ZRC		x	x	
ZPP will delete STD or 100% equipment 6NS		x	x	
<b>ZPX Executive Package</b>	\$3,150	\$3,350	\$3,350	\$3,150
1CR Remote Engine Start		x	x	
407 Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	x	x	x	x
417 Rear manual side window shades	x	x	x	x
4A2 Glass Controls	x	x	x	x
5AZ Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	x	x	x	x
610 Head-up Display	x	x	x	x
ZPX requires ordering 4NB or ZRC		x	x	x
ZPX cannot be ordered with ZPP		x	x	
<b>ZRC Climate Comfort Package</b>	\$850	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$1,350
4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x	x	x
4HB Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	x	x	x	x
4NB 4-zone automatic climate control		x	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>				
<b>ZDH Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$2,600			
2VH Integral Active Steering	x			
2VW Adaptive M Suspension Professional	x			
ZX5 Active Roll Stabilization	x			
ZDH will delete STD or 100% equipment 2VF	x			

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>					
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>		\$3,300	\$3,300	\$2,950
1TD	20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, styl e 740M with all-season run-flat tires (20x9.0, 275/45 R20)		x	x	x
	<b>or</b> 1XN 21" M Y-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 741M with Performance Run-flat Tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 315/35 R21 rear)		+ \$0	+ \$950	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 1PA 22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear)		+ \$1,900	+ \$1,900	
	<b>or</b> 1PQ 22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear)		+ \$1,900	+ \$1,900	
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		x	x	
337	M Sport Package		x	x	x
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		x	x	
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline		x	x	x
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim		x	x	x
	<b>or</b> 4KM Aluminum Dark Mesh Interior Trim		+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4KP Brown-Metallic Ash Grain Wood Trim		+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4KR Finition Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim		+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4KT Anthracite-Brown Poplar Matte Finish Wood Trim		+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
710	M steering wheel		x	x	x
715	Aerodynamic kit		x	x	x
760	Shadowline exterior trim		x	x	x
	ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255, 3AT, 3MB and 7HW		x	x	x
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A96, C1M, C3D and X1B		x	x	x
<b>Options</b>					
1PA	22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> 1PA will add 300 and 840 to the order 1PA will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	\$1,900			
			1900	1900	
		x	x	x	
		x	x	x	
			ZMP	ZMP	
1PQ	22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> 1PQ will add 300 and 840 to the order 1PQ will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1PQ requires ordering 7M9 <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	\$1,900			
			1900	1900	
		x	x	x	
		x	x	x	
		x	x	x	
			ZMP	ZMP	
1SF	20" V-spoke wheels, style 738 with all-season run-flat tires (20x9.0, 275/45 R20)		\$600	\$600	\$600
1SM	22" M V-spoke Cerium Gray wheel, style 747M w/per non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) 1SM will add 300 and 840 to the order 1SM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>	\$1,900			
		x			
		x			
1XD	21" Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 315/35 R21 rear)		\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers 2NH requires ordering ZMP	STD	\$650	\$650	\$650
			x	x	x
300	Space-saver spare <i>In combination with 1PA</i> <i>In combination with 1PQ</i> <i>In combination with 1SM</i> 300 cannot be ordered with 4UB	\$300	\$300	\$300	
		NC	NC	NC	
		NC	NC	NC	
		NC			
			x	x	
328	Aluminum running boards 328 cannot be ordered with ZMP		\$400	\$400	\$400
			x	x	x
3AC	Trailer Hitch	\$600	\$600	\$600	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Options</b>					
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers <i>3M2 cannot be ordered with 2NH</i> <i>3M2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH</i> <i>3M2 requires ordering ZMP</i>	NC x x	\$650 x x	\$650 x x	\$650 x x
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	\$200 (EOP 12/22)			
417	Rear manual side window shades <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 NC ZPX	\$250 NC ZPX	\$250 NC ZPX	\$250 NC ZPX
456	Multi-contour seats <i>In combination with ZLS</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>456 will delete STD or 100% equipment 459 and 488</i>	100%	\$750 NC ZLS x	\$750 NC ZLS x	\$750 NC ZLS x
4A2	Glass Controls <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>4A2 requires ordering ZPX</i> <i>4A2 requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i>	\$650 NC ZPX x	\$650 NC ZPX x x	\$650 NC ZPX x x	\$650 NC ZPX x x
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel <i>In combination with ZRC</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>4HB will delete STD or 100% equipment 494</i>	\$350 NC ZRC x	\$350 NC ZRC x	\$350 NC ZRC x	\$350 NC ZRC x
4KM	Aluminum Dark Mesh Interior Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4KP	Brown-Metallic Ash Grain Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP	100% NC ZMP
4KT	Anthracite-Brown Poplar Matte Finish Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP	NC NC ZMP
4M5	Leather Dashboard <i>4M5 will delete STD or 100% equipment 4AW</i>	\$750 x			
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	\$300			
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>In combination with ZRC</i> <i>Included in package</i>	100%	\$650 400 400 NC ZRC	\$650 400 400 NC ZRC	\$650 400 400 NC ZRC
4T7	Front massaging seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,000	ZLS	ZLS	ZLS
4UB	3rd row seat + air suspension  <i>4UB includes 2VR</i> <i>4UB cannot be ordered with 1PA or 1PQ</i> <i>4UB and ZMP will delete 2VF from the order</i> <i>4UB will add 418 to the order</i> <i>Note: 418 - Luggage-compartment package</i>		\$2,300 (EOP 08/22) x x x x	\$2,300 (EOP 08/22) x x x x	
610	Head-up Display <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,100 ZPX	ZPP, ZPX	ZPP, ZPX	\$1,100 ZPX
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	100%	\$875	\$875	\$875
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>6F1 requires ordering ZPX</i> <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>	\$3,400 x x			
6NW	Wireless Charging <i>Included in package</i> <i>6NW will add 6WD to the order</i> <i>6NW will delete STD or 100% equipment 6NS</i>	100% x	\$500 ZPP x x	\$500 ZPP x x	\$500 x x
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$300	\$300 x	\$300 x	\$300 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Options</b>					
ZXN	21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M with performance run-flat tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 315/35 R21 rear) ZXN will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950			
		x			

## Priority 1 Options

4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080			
4WW	Individual Fine Wood Ash Grain trim with High Gloss Silver	\$1,080			
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner 776 will delete STD or 100% equipment 775 776 requires ordering ZPX 776 requires ordering ZPP or ZPX	\$650	\$650	\$650	\$650
		x	x	x	x
		x			x
			x	x	
XET	BMW Individual Finition Black Trim with Aluminum inserts	\$1,080			

## Other Charges

	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995	\$995	\$995
--	------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Standard

1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System		STD	STD	
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%			
1MA	M Sport exhaust system	STD			
1SB	19" V-spoke wheels, style 734 with all-season run-flat tires (19x9.0, 265/50 R19)		100%	100%	STD
1TD	20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 740M with all-season run-flat tires (20x9.0, 275/45 R20)	100%			
255	Sport leather steering wheel		STD	STD	STD
258	Runflat tires	STD	100%	100%	100%
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	STD			
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD			
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	100%	100%	100%
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	STD			
2VR	2-axle air suspension				STD
302	Alarm System	STD	STD	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%	100%	100%
337	M Sport Package	STD			
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD	STD	STD
3AT	Roof rails in Satin Aluminum		100%	100%	100%
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%			
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim		100%	100%	100%
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	STD			
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD	STD	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	100%	100%	100%
453	Front ventilated seats	100%			
456	Multi-contour seats	100%			
459	Power Front Seats		STD	STD	STD
481	Sport seats		STD	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	100%	100%	100%	100%
494	Heated front seats	100%	100%	100%	100%
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	STD	100%	100%	100%
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%	100%	100%	100%
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim	STD			
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim		100%	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Standard</b>					
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	100%			
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD	STD	STD
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians				100%
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD	STD	STD
552	Full LED Lights	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%	100%	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system		100%	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	100%			
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD	STD	STD
6AG	eDrive Services				100%
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration		100%	100%	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%			
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%			
710	M steering wheel	STD			
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD			
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD			
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	100%	100%	100%
7HW	xLine		100%	100%	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%	100%	100%
ZX7	Park Distance Control	STD	STD	STD	STD

## Wheels

 <p><b>22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22</p> <p><b>Code: 1PA</b> <b>Style: 742M</b></p>	\$1,900	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)
		+ \$1,900	+ \$1,900
	x	x	x
	x	x	x
 <p><b>22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22</p> <p><b>Code: 1PQ</b> <b>Style: 742M</b></p>	\$1,900	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)
		+ \$1,900	+ \$1,900
	x	x	x
	x	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 (G05)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M50i	X5 xDrive40i	X5 sDrive40i	X5 xDrive45e
<b>Wheels</b>					
	<b>19" V-spoke wheels, style 734 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 265/50 R19  Code: 1SB Style: 734		Standard	Standard	Standard
	<b>20" V-spoke wheels, style 738 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x9.0, 275/45 R20  Code: 1SF Style: 738		\$600	\$600	\$600
	<b>22" M V-spoke Cerium Gray wheel, style 747M w/per non run-flat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22  Code: 1SM Style: 747M 1SM will add 300 and 840 to the order 1SM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258	\$1,900  x x			
	<b>20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 740M with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x9.0, 275/45 R20  Code: 1TD Style: 740M	Standard	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	<b>21" Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 315/35 R21  Code: 1XD Style: 744		\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,550
	<b>21" M Y-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 741M with Performance Run-flat Tires</b> Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 315/35 R21  Code: 1XN Style: 741M In combination with ZMP 1XN will add 840 to the order		ZMP (upgrade)  x	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$950 x	ZMP (upgrade)
	<b>21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M with performance run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 315/35 R21  Code: ZXN Style: 741M ZXN will add 840 to the order	\$950  x			

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 M X6 M (F95 F96)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M	X6 M
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$108,900</b>	<b>\$113,700</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic	x	x
C28	Donington Grey Metallic <i>C28 and ZDY will add 8TR to the order</i>	x	x
C3D	Manhattan Green Metallic	x	x
C3G	Toronto Red Metallic	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950
X1B	Ametrin Metallic	\$1,950	\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>			
LK	Extended Merino Leather <i>Extended Merino Leather cannot be ordered with ZCP or ZJP</i>	STD	STD
LKA9	Silverstone Extended Merino Leather	x	x
LKSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
X3	Full Merino Leather (X3) <i>In combination with ZCP</i>	\$3,500 NC	\$3,500 NC
X3A9	Silverstone Full Merino Leather	x	x
X3DA	Sakhir Orange/Black Full Merino Leather	x	x
X3HV	Adelaide Grey Full Merino Leather	x	x
X3JT	Taruma Brown Full Leather Merino	x	x
X3SW	Black Full Merino Leather	x	x
HE	Full Leather Merino/Alcantara <i>Included in package</i> <i>Full Leather Merino/Alcantara requires ordering ZCP or ZJP</i>	NC ZCP	NC ZCP
HEJA	Black Full Merino Leather with Midrand Beige Alcantara Cloth combination	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Upholstery</b>			
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB) <i>In combination with ZCP</i>	\$3,500 NC	\$3,500 NC
ZBEI	Ivory White /Night Blue Full Merino leather	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 M X6 M (F95 F96)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M	X6 M
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZCP</b>	<b>Competition Package</b>	\$9,300	\$9,300
	1MA M Sport exhaust system	x	x
	1TE 21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 809M w/ perf non run-flat tires (21x10.5, 295/35 R21 front and 22x11.5, 315/30 R22 rear)	x	
	1TF 21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 818M w/ perf non run-flat tires (21x10.5, 295/35 R21 front and 22x11.5, 315/30 R22 rear)		x
	or 1TE 21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 809M w/ perf non run-flat tires (21x10.5, 295/35 R21 front and 22x11.5, 315/30 R22 rear)		+ \$0
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x
	4GQ M Seat Belts	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
	7MA Competition Package	x	x
	7MN M Competition package	x	x
	HE Full Leather Merino/Alcantara	x	x
	or X3 Full Merino Leather (X3)	+ \$0	+ \$0
	or ZB Full Merino Leather (ZB)	+ \$0	+ \$0
	Includes +17 hp, exclusive Merino leather / Alcantara upholstery, exclusive M forged wheels, M Track mode, black chrome tailpipes, and Competition-specific design elements.	x	x
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x
	Driving Assistance Plus Package includes ACC w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Steering & Traffic Jam Assistant, Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-Traffic Alert Front.	x	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x
<b>ZEC</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$2,700	\$2,700
	1CR Remote Engine Start	x	x
	323 Soft-close automatic doors	x	x
	417 Rear manual side window shades	x	x
	44A Heated and Cooled Cupholders	x	x
	453 Front ventilated seats	x	x
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x	x
<b>Options</b>			
1TE	21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 809M w/ perf non run-flat tires (21x10.5, 295/35 R21 front and 22x11.5, 315/30 R22 rear) In combination with ZJP Included in package In combination with ZCP	\$650 NC ZCP	\$650 NC
2VC	Mobility Kit 2VC will delete STD or 100% equipment 300	NC x	NC x
3M5	M Compound Brakes with Red Calipers 3M5 cannot be ordered with 3M6	NC x	NC x
3M6	M Compound Brake with Black Calipers	NC	NC
4WT	Aluminum Crossline Interior Trim	NC	NC
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System 6F1 requires ordering ZEC	\$3,400 x	\$3,400 x
7ME	M Driver's Package	\$2,500	\$2,500
ZHK	Standard Emblems	NC	NC
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim	\$1,080	\$1,080
4WW	Individual Fine Wood Ash Grain trim with High Gloss Silver 4WW cannot be ordered with ZCP or ZJP Note: ZJP - Competition Package 2	\$1,080 x	\$1,080 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X5 M X6 M (F95 F96)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M	X6 M
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
XET	BMW Individual Finition Black Trim with Aluminum inserts <i>XET cannot be ordered with ZCP or ZJP</i> <i>Note: ZJP - Competition Package 2</i>	\$1,080 x	\$1,080 x
<b>Other Charges</b>			
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995
	Gas Guzzler Tax (Estimated)	NC	NC
<b>Standard</b>			
1P6	21" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 808M w/performance non run-flat tires (21x10.5, 295/35 R21 front and 21x11.5, 315/35 R21 rear)	STD	STD
2T4	M Sport Differential	STD	STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VW	Adaptive M Suspension Professional	STD	STD
300	Space-saver spare	100%	100%
302	Alarm System	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	100%	
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems	100%	100%
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	100%	100%
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support	STD	STD
494	Heated front seats	STD	STD
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%	100%
4M5	Leather Dashboard	STD	STD
4MA	Multi-function seats with lumbar support	STD	STD
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim	100%	100%
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	100%	100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AG	Active Blind Spot Detection	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	100%
5DN	Parking Assistant Plus	100%	100%
610	Head-up Display	STD	STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6DR	Drive Recorder	100%	100%
6NW	Wireless Charging	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD
6U8	Gesture Control	STD	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X5 M X6 M (F95 F96)  
 Effective May 26, 2022



		X5 M	X6 M
<b>Standard</b>			
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial	100%	100%
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim	STD	STD
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	100%	100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8SL	Trailer hitch prewiring	STD	STD
8TH	Speed Limit Info	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZEB	Enhanced USB & Bluetooth	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	100%	100%
ZX3	Surround View w/ 3D View	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 808M w/performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x10.5, 295/35 R21 Rear: 21x11.5, 315/35 R21  Code: 1P6 Style: 808M 1P6 cannot be ordered with ZCP or ZJP	Standard       x	Standard       x
	<b>21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 809M w/ perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x10.5, 295/35 R21 Rear: 22x11.5, 315/30 R22  Code: 1TE Style: 809M In combination with ZJP In combination with ZCP	\$650 ZCP      NC	\$650 ZCP (upgrade)      NC
	<b>21"/22" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 818M w/ perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x10.5, 295/35 R21 Rear: 22x11.5, 315/30 R22  Code: 1TF Style: 818M		ZCP

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$70,100</b>	<b>\$89,100</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x	
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x
B53	Sparkling Brown Metallic	x	
C06	Flamenco Red Metallic	x	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic <i>C1M requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
C3D	Manhattan Green Metallic	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>			NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic		x
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic		\$1,950
X1B	Ametrin Metallic		\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>		STD	STD
KP	Sensafin Upholstery	x	x
KPA9	Silverstone Sensafin	x	x
KPHF	Coffee Sensafin	x	x
KPRI	Cognac Sensafin	x	x
KPSW	Black Sensafin	x	x
VA	Extended Merino Leather <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i> <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering 456 or ZLS</i>	\$1,000 x x	\$1,000
VAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino leather	x	x
VAHF	Coffee Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x
ZA	Extended Merino Leather <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering 456 or ZLS</i> <i>Extended Merino Leather requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i>	\$1,000 x x	\$1,000
ZAEI	Ivory White/Night Blue Extended Merino Leather	x	x
<b>Packages</b>			
ZDY	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways	x	x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x
	Driving Assistance Plus Package includes ACC w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ Side Collision Avoidance, Steering & Traffic Jam Assistant, Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-Traffic Alert Front.	x	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x
	ZDY requires ordering ZPP or ZPX	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	\$600	\$600
	3DN Illuminated Kidney Grille	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	x
<b>ZLS</b>	<b>Luxury Seating Package</b>	\$1,600	
	453 Front ventilated seats	x	
	456 Multi-contour seats	x	
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x	
	SA 456 includes Lumbar Support.	x	
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$3,500	
	1MA M Sport exhaust system	x	
	1TD 20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 740M with all-season run-flat tires (20x9.0, 275/45 R20)	x	
	or 1PA 22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear)	+ \$1,900	
	or 1PQ 22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear)	+ \$1,900	
	or 1XN 21" M Y-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 741M with Performance Run-flat Tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 315/35 R21 rear)	+ \$950	
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x	
	or 2VR 2-axle air suspension	+ \$150	
	337 M Sport Package	x	
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	
	4KK Aluminum Tetragon trim	x	
	or 4KM Aluminum Dark Mesh Interior Trim	+ \$0	
	or 4KP Brown-Metallic Ash Grain Wood Trim	+ \$0	
	or 4KR Finition Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim	+ \$0	
	710 M steering wheel	x	
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A96, C06, C1M or C3D	x	
	ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255, 3MB and 7HW	x	
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$800	\$800
		(EOP 09/22)	(EOP 09/22)
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus	x	x
	6DR Drive Recorder	x	x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control	x	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG and ZX7	x	x
	ZPK will add ZX2 to the order	x	x
	Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera		
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$1,350	
	1CR Remote Engine Start	x	
	610 Head-up Display	x	
	6NW Wireless Charging	x	
	ZPP requires ordering 4NB or ZRC	x	
	ZPP will add 6WD to the order	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$3,650	\$3,150
	1CR Remote Engine Start	x	
	407 Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	x	x
	417 Rear manual side window shades	x	x
	4A2 Glass Controls	x	x
	5AZ Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	x	x
	610 Head-up Display	x	x
	6NW Wireless Charging	x	
	ZPX cannot be ordered with ZPP	x	x
	ZPX requires ordering 4NB or ZRC	x	
	ZPX will add 6WD to the order	x	
<b>ZRC</b>	<b>Climate Comfort Package</b>	\$1,350	\$850
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x
	4HB Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	x	x
	4NB 4-zone automatic climate control	x	
	ZRC will delete STD or 100% equipment 494	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>			
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>		\$2,600
	2VH Integral Active Steering		x
	2VW Adaptive M Suspension Professional		x
	ZX5 Active Roll Stabilization		x
<b>Options</b>			
1PA	22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) In combination with ZMP 1PA will add 300 and 840 to the order 1PA will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	1900 x x ZMP	\$1,900  x x
1PQ	22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) In combination with ZMP 1PQ will add 300 and 840 to the order 1PQ will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1PQ requires ordering ZHO Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	1900 x x x ZMP	\$1,900  x x x
1SM	22" M V-spoke Cerium Gray wheel, style 747M w/per non run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/35 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/30 R22 rear) 1SM will add 300 and 840 to the order 1SM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter		\$1,900  x x
1XB	21" Y-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 315/35 R21 rear) 1XB will add 840 to the order 1XB cannot be ordered with ZMP Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x x	
1XD	21" Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires (21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 315/35 R21 rear) 1XD will add 840 to the order 1XD cannot be ordered with ZMP Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x x	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers 2NH requires ordering ZMP	\$650 x	STD
2VR	2-axle air suspension In combination with ZMP Alternate in package	\$1,000 150 ZMP	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Options</b>			
300	Space-saver spare <i>In combination with 1PA</i> <i>In combination with 1PQ</i> <i>In combination with 1SM</i> <i>In combination with 1XM</i>	\$250 NC NC	\$250 NC NC NC NC
328	Aluminum running boards <i>328 cannot be ordered with ZMP</i>	\$400 x	
3AC	Trailer Hitch	\$600	\$600
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille <i>In combination with ZHO</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 NC ZHO	\$500 NC ZHO
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers <i>3M2 requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>3M2 cannot be ordered with 2NH</i> <i>3M2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH</i>	\$650 x x	NC  x x
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200
417	Rear manual side window shades <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 NC ZPX	\$250 NC ZPX
456	Multi-contour seats <i>In combination with ZLS</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>456 requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i>	\$750 NC ZLS x	100%
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel <i>In combination with ZRC</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>4HB will delete STD or 100% equipment 494</i>	\$350 NC ZRC x	\$350 NC ZRC x
4KM	Aluminum Dark Mesh Interior Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KP	Brown-Metallic Ash Grain Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	100% NC ZMP	NC
4M5	Leather Dashboard		\$750
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim		\$300
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>In combination with ZRC</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$650 400 400 NC ZRC	100%
4T7	Front massaging seats <i>Included in package</i>	ZLS	\$1,000
610	Head-up Display <i>Included in package</i>	ZPP, ZPX	\$1,100 ZPX
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	100%
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>6F1 requires ordering ZPX</i> <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i>		\$3,400 x x
6NW	Wireless Charging <i>Included in package</i> <i>6NW will delete STD or 100% equipment 6NS</i>	\$500 ZPP, ZPX x	100%
ZXN	21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M with performance run-flat tires <i>(21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 315/35 R21 rear)</i> <i>ZXN will add 840 to the order</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>		\$950  x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
1XM	21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M w/performance non run-flat tires <i>(21x9.5, 275/40 R21 front and 21x10.0, 315/35 R21 rear)</i> <i>1XM will add 300 and 840 to the order</i> <i>1XM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258</i> <i>Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter</i>		\$950
			x
			x
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim		\$1,080
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner <i>776 requires ordering ZPP or ZPX</i> <i>776 will delete STD or 100% equipment 775</i>	\$650	\$650
		x	
		x	x
XET	BMW Individual Finline Black Trim with Aluminum inserts		\$1,080

## Other Charges

		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995

## Standard

		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System	STD	
1CR	Remote Engine Start		100%
1MA	M Sport exhaust system		STD
1SF	20" V-spoke wheels, style 738 with all-season run-flat tires <i>(20x9.0, 275/45 R20)</i>	100%	
1TD	20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 740M with all-season run-flat tires <i>(20x9.0, 275/45 R20)</i>		100%
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	STD
258	Runflat tires	100%	100%
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		STD
2T4	M Sport Differential		STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		STD
302	Alarm System	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%
337	M Sport Package		STD
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		100%
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	100%	STD
453	Front ventilated seats		100%
456	Multi-contour seats		100%
459	Power Front Seats	STD	
481	Sport seats	STD	
488	Lumbar support	100%	
494	Heated front seats	100%	100%
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%	100%
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim		STD
4KR	Finline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim	100%	
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control		100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Standard</b>			
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system		100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	
6NW	Wireless Charging		100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	STD	STD
6WD	WiFi Hotspot with complimentary 3-month or 3GB trial		100%
710	M steering wheel		STD
715	Aerodynamic kit		STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim		STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD
7HW	xLine	100%	
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZX7	Park Distance Control	100%	100%

## Wheels

 <b>Code: 1PA</b> <b>Style: 742M</b>	<b>22" M Double-spoke bi-color wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22	ZMP (upgrade)	\$1,900
	In combination with ZMP	+ \$1,900	
	1PA will add 300 and 840 to the order	x	x
	1PA will delete STD or 100% equipment 258	x	x
 <b>Code: 1PQ</b> <b>Style: 742M</b>	<b>22" M Double-spoke black wheels, style 742M w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22	ZMP (upgrade)	\$1,900
	In combination with ZMP	+ \$1,900	
	1PQ will add 300 and 840 to the order	x	x
	1PQ will delete STD or 100% equipment 258	x	x
 <b>Code: 1SF</b> <b>Style: 738</b>	<b>20" V-spoke wheels, style 738 with all-season run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x9.0, 275/45 R20	Standard	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X6 (G06)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		X6 xDrive40i	X6 M50i
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>22" M V-spoke Cerium Gray wheel, style 747M w/per non run-flat tires</b>  Front: 22x9.5, 275/35 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/30 R22  <b>Code: 1SM</b> <b>Style: 747M</b> 1SM will add 300 and 840 to the order 1SM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258		\$1,900
	<b>20" M Star-spoke bi-color wheels, style 740M with all-season run-flat tires</b>  Front / Rear: 20x9.0, 275/45 R20  <b>Code: 1TD</b> <b>Style: 740M</b>	ZMP	Standard
	<b>21" Y-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 315/35 R21  <b>Code: 1XB</b> <b>Style: 744</b> 1XB will add 840 to the order 1XB cannot be ordered with ZMP	\$950	
	<b>21" Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 744 with performance run-flat tires</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 315/35 R21  <b>Code: 1XD</b> <b>Style: 744</b> 1XD will add 840 to the order 1XD cannot be ordered with ZMP		\$950
	<b>21" M Y-spoke Bi-color Wheels, Style 741M with Performance Run-flat Tires</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 315/35 R21  <b>Code: 1XN</b> <b>Style: 741M</b> In combination with ZMP 1XN will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)	
	<b>21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M with performance run-flat tires</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 315/35 R21  <b>Code: ZXN</b> <b>Style: 741M</b> ZXN will add 840 to the order		\$950
<b>Priority 1 Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" M Y-spoke bi-color wheels, style 741M w/performance non run-flat tires</b>  Front: 21x9.5, 275/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 315/35 R21  <b>Code: 1XM</b> <b>Style: 741M</b> 1XM will add 300 and 840 to the order 1XM will delete STD or 100% equipment 258		\$950

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$77,850</b>	<b>\$103,100</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic <i>416 requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x
C1K	Marina Bay Blue metallic		x
C35	Blue Ridge Mountain Metallic	x	
C3D	Manhattan Green Metallic	x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic <i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x
C55	Sparkling Copper Metallic	x	
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC	NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic <i>C36 and not ZMP will add 778 to the order</i>	\$1,950 x	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic <i>C3Z and not ZMP will add 778 to the order</i>	\$1,950 x	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000	\$5,000
X1B	Ametrin Metallic <i>X1B and not ZMP will add 778 to the order</i>	\$1,950 x	\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>		STD	
KP	Sensafin Upholstery	x	
KPA9	Silverstone Sensafin <i>KPA9 requires ordering 776</i>	x	
KPHF	Coffee Sensafin	x	
KPRI	Cognac Sensafin	x	
KPSW	Black Sensafin	x	
VA	Extended Merino Leather	\$1,950	STD
VAEW	Ivory White Extended Merino leather	x	x
VAHF	Coffee Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VASW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x	x
VATQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x	x
ZB	Full Merino Leather (ZB) <i>Full Merino Leather (ZB) will add 4M5 to the order</i>	\$4,650 x	\$2,700 x
ZBJJ	Individual Ivory White/Atlas Grey Full Merino Leather <i>ZBJJ requires ordering 776 or XD5</i>	x x	x x
ZBSW	Black Full Merino Leather <i>ZBSW will add 776 to the order</i>	x x	x x
ZBTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather <i>ZBTQ will add 776 to the order</i>	x x	x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



	X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZDH Dynamic Handling Package</b>	\$3,300	
	(EOP 10/22)	
2VH Integral Active Steering	x	
2VS Active Comfort Drive with Road Preview	x	
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,700	\$1,700
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x
Includes ACC w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/side collision avoidance, Steering & Traffic Jam Assistant, Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-traffic alert front.	x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x	x
<b>ZMP M Sport Package</b>	\$2,900	
1PB 21" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 754M with all-season runflat (21x9.5, 285/45 R21)	x	
or 1FK 22" M V-spoke Jet Black Light Alloy Wheels, Style 755M with Mixed RFT (22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear)	+ \$1,300	
or 1FM 22" M Double-spoke Bi-color Light Alloy Wheels, Style 913M with Mixed RFT (22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear)	+ \$1,300	
or 1FN 23" BMW Ind V-spoke Bi-color Light AlloyWheels, Style 914i with Mixed Non-RFT (23x9.5, 275/35 R23 front and 23x10.5, 315/30 R23 rear)	+ \$2,600	
337 M Sport Package	x	
3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	
3MC Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline	x	
4LM Finition Black Wood Trim	x	
or 4D7 Finition Open Pore Wood Trim	+ \$0	
or 4KR Finition Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim	+ \$0	
or 4KT Anthracite-Brown Poplar Matte Finish Wood Trim	+ \$0	
or 4ML Individual Piano Black Finish trim	+ \$1,080	
or 4WW Individual Fine Wood Ash Grain trim withHigh Gloss Silver	+ \$1,080	
or XEE Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim withColor Gradient	+ \$1,080	
710 M steering wheel	x	
715 Aerodynamic kit	x	
760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	
776 Anthracite Alcantara Headliner	x	
ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A96, C36, C3D, C3Z, C4P, C4W, C5A or X1B	x	
ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255, 3AT, 3MB and 7LY	x	
<b>ZMQ M Sport Professional Package</b>	\$1,350	\$300
1MA M Sport exhaust system	x	
33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x
3DN Illuminated Kidney Grille	x	
3M3 M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	x	x
or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	+ \$0
7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
ZMQ requires ordering ZMP	x	
<b>ZPK Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$900	
5DW Parking Assistant Professional	x	
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	
Includes Drive Recorder.	x	
ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG	x	
ZPK will add ZX2 to the order	x	
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>	\$1,850	
323 Soft-close automatic doors	x	
417 Rear Electric Side Window Shades	x	
688 Harman Kardon surround sound system	x	
or 6F1 Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	+ \$3,400	
6U8 Gesture Control	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$3,950 (EOP 10/22)	\$2,100 (EOP 10/22)
	323 Soft-close automatic doors	x	
	407 Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	x	x
	417 Rear Electric Side Window Shades	x	
	44A Heated and Cooled Cupholders	x	x
	4A2 Glass Controls	x	x
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x	x
	688 Harman Kardon surround sound system	x	
	or 6F1 Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	+ \$3,400	
	6U8 Gesture Control	x	
	ZPX cannot be ordered with ZPP	x	
	ZPX requires ordering ZRC	x	x
<b>ZRC</b>	<b>Climate Comfort Package</b>	\$1,600	\$1,600
	453 Front ventilated seats	x	x
	4HA Front and Rear Heated Seats	x	x
	4NN 5-zone automatic climate control	x	x
<b>Options</b>			
1FK	22" M V-spoke Jet Black Light Alloy Wheels, Style 755M with Mixed RFT (22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear) In combination with ZMP 1FK will add 840 to the order Alternate in package	1300 x ZMP	NC  x
1PB	21" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 754M with all-season runflat (21x9.5, 285/45 R21) Included in package	ZMP	NC
1SL	22" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 756 with performance runflat tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear) 1SL cannot be ordered with ZMP 1SL will add 840 to the order	\$1,300  x x	
1XE	21" Y-spoke Black Wheels, Style 752 with All-season Run-flat Tires (21x9.5, 285/45 R21) 1XE cannot be ordered with ZMP	NC  x	
1XL	21" Y-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 753 with All-season Non RFT (21x9.5, 285/45 R21) 1XL will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1XL will add 300 to the order	NC  x x	
1YC	22" Multi-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 757 with Multi-performance RFT (22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear) 1YC will add 840 to the order	\$1,300  x	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers In combination with ZMQ 2NH cannot be ordered with 3M3 2NH requires ordering ZMP Alternate in package	\$650 NC x x ZMQ	100% NC x ZMQ
2VH	Integral Active Steering  In combination with ZDH Included in package	\$1,150 (EOP 10/22) NC ZDH	STD
300	Space-saver spare In combination with 1XL	\$250 NC	\$250
328	Aluminum running boards	\$400	
3AC	Trailer Hitch 3AC requires ordering ZPK	\$600 x	\$600
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200
4A2	Glass Controls In combination with ZPX Included in package	\$650 NC ZPX	\$650 NC ZPX

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Options</b>			
4D7	Fineline Open Pore Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	STD NC ZMP	NC
4KT	Anthracite-Brown Poplar Matte Finish Wood Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4M5	Leather Dashboard <i>In combination with Full Merino Leather</i> <i>In combination with Full Merino Leather (ZB)</i> <i>4M5 cannot be ordered with Sensafin Upholstery</i>	\$900 NC NC x	\$900 NC NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim		\$300
4NN	5-zone automatic climate control <i>Included in package</i>	\$800 ZRC	\$800 ZRC
4U5	Second-Row Captain's Chairs <i>4U5 requires ordering KPA9, KPRI, KPSW, VAEW, VASW, VATQ, ZBJJ, ZBSW or ZBTQ</i>	\$850 x	\$850 x
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>In combination with ZPP</i> <i>In combination with ZPX</i> <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 688</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$4,200 3400 3400 ZPP, ZPX	\$3,400   x
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,000 ZMP	STD
XD5	Alcantara headliner in upholstery color <i>XD5 requires ordering ZBJJ</i>	\$1,000 x	NC x
ZWH	AG Standard Wheel and Tire <i>ZWH will add 1PB to the order</i>		NC x
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
1FN	23" BMW Ind V-spoke Bi-color Light Alloy Wheels, Style 914i with Mixed Non-RFT <i>(23x9.5, 275/35 R23 front and 23x10.5, 315/30 R23 rear)</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>1FN will add 840 to the order</i> <i>1FN will add 2VC to the order</i> <i>Alternate in package</i> <i>Note: 2VC - Mobility Kit</i>	\$2,600  2600 x x ZMP	\$1,300   x x
4ML	Individual Piano Black Finish trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,080 1080 ZMP	\$1,080
4WW	Individual Fine Wood Ash Grain trim with High Gloss Silver <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,080 1080 ZMP	\$1,080
XEE	Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC 1080 ZMP	NC
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD
1CE	48V Mild Hybrid System	STD	STD
1CR	Remote Engine Start	100%	100%
1FM	22" M Double-spoke Bi-color Light Alloy Wheels, Style 913M with Mixed RFT <i>(22x9.5, 275/40 R22 front and 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 rear)</i>		100%
1MA	M Sport exhaust system		STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Standard</b>			
1XK	21" Y-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 753 with All-season RFT (21x9.5, 285/45 R21)	100%	
245	Power adjustable steering column	STD	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	
258	Runflat tires	STD	STD
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		100%
2T4	M Sport Differential		STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	100%	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering		STD
2VR	2-axle air suspension	STD	STD
2VS	Active Comfort Drive with Road Preview		STD
302	Alarm System	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD	STD
323	Soft-close automatic doors		100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	
3AT	Roof rails in Satin Aluminum	STD	
3DN	Illuminated Kidney Grille		STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		100%
3KA	Acoustic glass	STD	STD
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	
3MC	Roof rails in High-gloss Shadowline		STD
402	Panoramic moonroof	STD	STD
417	Rear Electric Side Window Shades		100%
418	Luggage-compartment package	STD	STD
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	100%	STD
456	Multi-contour seats	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%	100%
4HB	Heated Front Seats, Armrests & Steering Wheel	100%	100%
4KR	Fineline Stripe Brown High Gloss Wood Trim	STD	
4LM	Fineline Black Wood Trim		STD
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD
4UB	3rd row seat + air suspension	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
5DM	Parking Assistant	STD	
5DW	Parking Assistant Professional		100%
610	Head-up Display	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD	STD
676	Hi-fi sound system	STD	
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system		STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%	100%
6U8	Gesture Control		100%
710	M steering wheel		STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Standard</b>			
715	Aerodynamic kit		STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim		STD
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner		STD
7LY	Design Pure Excellence	STD	
840	Increased top speed limiter		100%
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	STD	STD
ZX2	Rear view camera	STD	STD
ZX3	Surround View w/ 3D View		100%
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>22" M V-spoke Jet Black Light Alloy Wheels, Style 755M with Mixed RFT</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 <b>Code: 1FK</b> <b>Style: 755M</b> In combination with ZMP 1FK will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,300 x	NC   x
	<b>22" M Double-spoke Bi-color Light Alloy Wheels, Style 913M with Mixed RFT</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 <b>Code: 1FM</b> <b>Style: 913M</b> In combination with ZMP 1FM will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,300 x	Standard   x
	<b>21" Double-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 754M with all-season runflat</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21 <b>Code: 1PB</b> <b>Style: 754M</b>	ZMP	NC
	<b>22" V-spoke bi-color orbit grey wheels, style 756 with performance runflat tires</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 <b>Code: 1SL</b> <b>Style: 756</b> 1SL cannot be ordered with ZMP 1SL will add 840 to the order	\$1,300  x x	
	<b>21" Y-spoke Black Wheels, Style 752 with All-season Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21 <b>Code: 1XE</b> <b>Style: 752</b> 1XE cannot be ordered with ZMP	NC  x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

X7 (G07)  
 Effective July 1, 2022



		X7 xDrive40i	X7 M60i
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" Y-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 753 with All-season RFT</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21 Code: 1XK Style: 753	Standard	
	<b>21" Y-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 753 with All-season Non RFT</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.5, 285/45 R21 Code: 1XL Style: 753 1XL will delete STD or 100% equipment 258 1XL will add 300 to the order	NC  x x	
	<b>22" Multi-spoke Bi-color Ferric Grey Wheels, Style 757 with Performance RFT</b> Front: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22 Rear: 22x10.5, 315/35 R22 Code: 1YC Style: 757 1YC will add 840 to the order	\$1,300  x	
<b>Priority 1 Wheels</b>			
	<b>23" BMW Ind V-spoke Bi-color Light Alloy Wheels, Style 914i with Mixed Non-RFT</b> Front: 23x9.5, 275/35 R23 Rear: 23x10.5, 315/30 R23 Code: 1FN Style: 914i In combination with ZMP 1FN will add 840 to the order 1FN will add 2VC to the order	\$2,600 ZMP (upgrade) + \$2,600 x x	\$1,300    x x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

Z4 (G29)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 M40i
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$52,800</b>	<b>\$65,300</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic	x	x
C34	San Francisco Red Metallic	x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	x
C56	Thudernight Metallic	x	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>			\$650
C37	Frozen Grey II Metallic		\$3,600
<b>Upholstery</b>			
K8	SensaTec	STD	STD
K8SW	Black SensaTec	x	x
MA	Vernasca Leather	\$1,500	\$1,500
	<i>Vernasca Leather will add 4UR to the order</i>	x	x
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZCV or ZPP</i>	x	
	<i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>		x
MAEY	Ivory White Vernasca leather with contrast stitching	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAKN	Magma Red Vernasca Leather with Black contrast stitching	x	x
MAPQ	Cognac Vernasca Leather with contrast stitching	x	x
HC	Alcantara/Leather	\$1,250	\$1,250
	<i>Alcantara/Leather will add 4UR to the order</i>	x	x
HCNL	Black Alcantara Black Vernasca Leather with blue contrast stitching	x	x
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZCV</b>	<b>Convenience Package</b>	<b>\$600</b>	
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	x	
488	Lumbar support	x	
	ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPP	x	
	ZCV requires ordering 508 or ZDA	x	
<b>ZDA</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Package</b>	<b>\$700</b>	<b>\$700</b>
508	Park Distance Control	x	x
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	x	x
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	x	x
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	x	x
	ZDA requires ordering ZCV or ZPP	x	
	ZDA and ZPP will delete 508 from the order	x	x
<b>ZDH</b>	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	<b>\$2,450</b>	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	x	
	<b>or</b> 3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	+ \$0	
2T4	M Sport Differential	x	
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

Z4 (G29)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 M40i
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	\$950	\$950
	3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x	x
	552 Adaptive Full LED Lights	x	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
	7M9 + 552 will also add M Shadowline black headlights to the vehicle. 7M9 as a standalone will not change the headlights. In combination with ZPP	x	x
		\$400	\$950
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$3,000	\$1,350
	1CR Remote Engine Start	x	x
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	
	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	x	
	488 Lumbar support	x	
	494 Heated front seats	x	
	4UR Ambient Lighting	x	x
	552 Adaptive Full LED Lights	x	
	5DM Parking Assistant	x	x
	610 Head-up Display	x	x
	ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV	x	
	ZPP requires ordering ZDA	x	x
<b>Options</b>			
1CR	Remote Engine Start <i>Included in package</i>	\$300 ZPP	\$300 ZPP
1P2	18" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 798M with perf non run-flat tires <i>(18x9.0, 255/40 R18 front and 18x10.0, 275/40 R18 rear)</i>	NC	STD
1P3	19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 799M with perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.0, 255/35 R19 front and 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	\$600	\$600
1P4	19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 799M with perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.0, 255/35 R19 front and 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	\$600	\$600
1P5	19" M Double-spoke cerium grey wheels, style 800M with perf non run-flat tires <i>(19x9.0, 255/35 R19 front and 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>		\$600
1XY	19" M V-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 772M with Per Non Run-flat Tires <i>(19x9.0, 255/35 R19 front and 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 rear)</i>	\$600	\$600
248	Heated Steering Wheel <i>Included in package</i> <i>248 requires ordering 494</i>	\$200 ZPP x	100%
3M2	M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers <i>In combination with ZDH</i> <i>3M2 will delete STD or 100% equipment 2NH</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZDH	NC x
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim <i>3MB will delete STD or 100% equipment 760</i>	NC x	
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200 (EOP 12/22)
3YA	Moonlight Black soft top	\$250	\$250
494	Heated front seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 ZPP	100%
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim	STD	NC
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim	\$150	STD
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect	\$150	NC
4UR	Ambient Lighting <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 ZPP	\$250 ZPP
508	Park Distance Control <i>In combination with ZDA</i> <i>Included in package</i>	\$200 NC ZDA	\$200 NC ZDA
5DF	Active Cruise Control	\$550	\$550
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875
6NW	Wireless Charging	\$500	\$500

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

Z4 (G29)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 M40i
<b>Options</b>			
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i>	\$300 ZHO	\$300 ZHO
<b>Other Charges</b>			
	Destination & Handling	\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD
1P1	18" M Double-spoke ferric grey wheels, style 798M with perf non run-flat tires (18x8.0, 225/45 R18 front and 18x9.0, 255/40 R18 rear)	STD	
1P2	18" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 798M with perf non run-flat tires (18x9.0, 255/40 R18 front and 18x10.0, 275/40 R18 rear)		STD
216	Servotronic	STD	STD
248	Heated Steering Wheel		100%
249	Multifunction steering wheel	STD	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		STD
2T4	M Sport Differential		STD
2TB	8-Speed Sport Automatic Transmission	STD	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		STD
2VL	Variable sport steering	STD	STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry		100%
337	M Sport Package	STD	STD
387	Convertible Wind Deflector	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%	100%
423	Floor mats	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	STD	STD
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD
488	Lumbar support		100%
493	Storage package	STD	STD
494	Heated front seats		100%
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim	STD	
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	STD	STD
4KK	Aluminum Tetragon trim		STD
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD	STD
676	Hi-fi sound system	STD	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6NS	Enhanced USB and Bluetooth plus Smartphone Integration	100%	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

Z4 (G29)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 M40i
<b>Standard</b>			
704	M sport suspension	STD	
710	M steering wheel	STD	STD
711	M Sport seats for driver and front passenger	STD	STD
715	Aerodynamic kit	STD	STD
760	Roll Bar in High Gloss Black	STD	STD
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD
840	Increased top speed limiter	STD	STD
842	Cold climate version	STD	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD	STD
853	Language Version English	STD	STD
8KL	Oil Chg 10,000 mls/12 months	100%	100%
8R9	Refrigerant	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>18" M Double-spoke ferric grey wheels, style 798M with perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x8.0, 225/45 R18 Rear: 18x9.0, 255/40 R18 <b>Code: 1P1</b> <b>Style: 798M</b>	Standard	
	<b>18" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 798M with perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 18x9.0, 255/40 R18 Rear: 18x10.0, 275/40 R18 <b>Code: 1P2</b> <b>Style: 798M</b>	NC	Standard
	<b>19" M Double-spoke orbit grey wheels, style 799M with perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.0, 255/35 R19 Rear: 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1P3</b> <b>Style: 799</b>	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double-spoke jet black wheels, style 799M with perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.0, 255/35 R19 Rear: 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1P4</b> <b>Style: 799</b>	\$600	\$600
	<b>19" M Double-spoke cerium grey wheels, style 800M with perf non run-flat tires</b> Front: 19x9.0, 255/35 R19 Rear: 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1P5</b> <b>Style: 800M</b>		\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

Z4 (G29)  
Effective September 27, 2022



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 M40i
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>19" M V-spoke Jet Black Wheels, Style 772M with Per Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front: 19x9.0, 255/35 R19 Rear: 19x10.0, 275/35 R19 <b>Code: 1XY</b> <b>Style: 772M</b>	\$600	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$55,900</b>	<b>\$67,300</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
668	Jet Black	x	
<b>Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic <i>C1X requires ordering 3DE</i>	x x	x
C31	Portimao Blue Metallic <i>C31 requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>C31 requires ordering 3DE</i>	x x x	x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic <i>C4E requires ordering 3DE</i>	x x	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic <i>C4P requires ordering 3DE</i> <i>C4P requires ordering ZMP</i>	x x x	x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x	
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		\$650	\$650
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic <i>C3Z requires ordering 3DE</i>	\$1,500 x	\$1,500
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic <i>C57 requires ordering 3DE</i>	\$1,500 x	\$1,500
X1E	Frozen Portimao Blue metallic		\$3,600
X1F	Frozen Pure Grey II Metallic		\$3,600
<b>Upholstery</b>			
MA	Vernasca Leather <i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i> <i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 491 from the order</i> <i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$1,500 x x x	\$1,500 x x x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x	x
MANL	Black Vernasca Leather with Blue Contrast stitching <i>MANL requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>MANL requires ordering 4AW</i>	x x x	x x
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	NC	NC
KH FY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KH G7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KH KC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x	x
KH SW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>		\$1,700
	5AR Extended Traffic Jam Assistant for limited access highways		x
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x
	Active Driving Assistant Pro includes Active Cruise Control w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance, Traffic Jam Assistant, Evasion Aid, & Cross-traffic alert front		x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 544 and 5AS		x
	ZDY requires ordering ZPP		x
<b>ZHO</b>	<b>Shadowline Package</b>	\$950	\$400
	33B M Sport Package Pro	x	x
	3BE Mirror Caps in Black	x	
	3M2 M Sport Brakes with Red Calipers	x	x
	or 2NH M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0	
	3MF M Shadowline Lights	x	x
	754 Rear spoiler	x	
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x	x
	ZHO requires ordering ZMP	x	
	ZHO requires ordering 3DE	x	
	ZHO cannot be ordered with ZBX	x	
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	\$3,200	
	2VF Adaptive M Suspension	x	
	2VL Variable sport steering	x	
	337 M Sport Package	x	
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x	
	3FK 19" M Y-Spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 859M with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x	
	or 3FN 19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0	
	or 3FP 19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0	
	or 3FS 19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0	
	4LN Aluminum Rhombicle Anthracite	x	
	or 4KA Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	+ \$0	
	or 4KC High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	+ \$0	
	or 4KL Aluminum trim with mesh effect	+ \$0	
	710 M steering wheel	x	
	715 Aerodynamic kit	x	
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x	
	ZMP will delete STD or 100% equipment 255	x	
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 475, A96, C1X, C31, C36, C3Z, C4E, C4P or C57	x	
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>		\$700
	5DN Parking Assistant Plus		x
	ZX1 Active Park Distance Control		x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View		x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 508		x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 3AG		x
	ZPK will add ZX2 to the order		x
	Note: ZX2 - Rear view camera		
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	\$950	\$1,700
	248 Heated Steering Wheel	x	x
	487 Lumbar Support Driver	x	x
	494 Heated front seats	x	x
	4UR Ambient Lighting	x	x
	4V1 Iconic Sounds Electric	x	
	6U3 BMW Curved Display with HUD		x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Packages</b>			
<b>ZTK</b>	<b>Cooling and High Performance Tire Package</b>		\$2,500
	33T M Technology package		x
	3FW 20" M Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 868M with High Performance Non RFT (20x8.5, 255/35 R20 front and 20x10.0, 285/30 R20 rear)		x
	754 Rear spoiler		x
<b>Options</b>			
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers <i>In combination with ZHO</i> <i>2NH cannot be ordered with 3M2</i> <i>2NH requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$650 NC x x ZHO	STD
3FF	19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	\$600	
3FG	19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	\$600	
3FK	19" M Y-Spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 859M with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>Included in package</i>	ZMP	NC
3FN	19" M Y-Spoke Bi-Color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZMP	NC
3FP	19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZMP	NC
3FS	19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC ZMP	NC
3MQ	BMW M 50 Years Emblems		\$200 (EOP 01/23)
494	Heated front seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$500 ZPP	\$500 ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$350	100%
4FH	Front ventilated seats <i>4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU</i> <i>4FH requires ordering 494</i> <i>4FH will delete 491 from the order</i> <i>4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 459</i> <i>Note: 491 - Driver Width Adjustment</i>	\$350 x x x x	\$350 x x x x
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC ZMP	NC
4MC	Carbon Fiber trim <i>4MC requires ordering 4UR or ZPP</i>		\$300 x
4UR	Ambient Lighting <i>Included in package</i>	\$250 ZPP	\$250 ZPP
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight <i>5AZ requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$1,000 x	\$1,000 x
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875	\$875
6DR	Drive Recorder <i>6DR requires ordering ZPK</i>		\$100 x
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	\$200	\$200

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Options</b>			
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	\$300	\$300
6U3	BMW Curved Display with HUD <i>Included in package</i> <i>6U3 requires ordering ZPP</i> <i>6U3 will delete STD or 100% equipment 6U2</i>	\$1,100 x x	\$1,100 ZPP x x
760	Shadowline exterior trim <i>Included in package</i>	NC ZMP	STD
7M9	Extended Shadowline Trim <i>Included in package</i> <i>7M9 requires ordering ZMP</i>	\$300 ZHO x	ZHO
ZBX	BMW i Blue Exterior Accents <i>ZBX will delete STD or 100% equipment 3DE</i> <i>ZBX cannot be ordered with C1X, C31, C3Z, C4E, C4P or C57</i>	NC x x	
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>			
71C	M Carbon Exterior Package <i>71C and ZTK will delete 754 from the order</i>		\$2,800 x
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1CB	CO2 content	STD	STD
1CX	Sport Boost		STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD	
2NH	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers		STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension		STD
2VL	Variable sport steering		STD
302	Alarm System	100%	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DE	BMW iPerformance Design Elements Deletion	100%	
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside		100%
3F7	18" Aero Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 854with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (18x7.5, 225/50 R18)	STD	
3FT	19" M Double-spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 861M with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)		STD
3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%	
403	Moonroof	STD	STD
423	Floor mats	STD	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD	STD
481	Sport seats	STD	STD
493	Storage package	100%	100%
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim	STD	
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard		100%
4LN	Aluminum Rhombic Anthracite		STD
4T3	Flexible Fast Charger	100%	100%
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians	(SOP 11/22) 100%	(SOP 11/22) 100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Standard</b>			
4V1	Iconic Sounds Electric		STD
508	Park Distance Control	100%	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD	STD
534	Auto Climate Control	100%	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6U2	BMW Curved Display	STD	STD
710	M steering wheel		STD
715	Aerodynamic kit		STD
760	Shadowline exterior trim		STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZZZ	Complimentary Public Charging Program For Eligible Customers	STD	STD

## Wheels

	<b>18" Aero Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 854 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/50 R18  <b>Code: 3F7</b> <b>Style: 854</b>	Standard
	<b>19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 855 with All-season Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  <b>Code: 3FF</b> <b>Style: 855</b>	\$600
	<b>19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 855 with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19  <b>Code: 3FG</b> <b>Style: 855</b>	\$600

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 (G26)  
Effective May 26, 2022



		i4 eDrive40	i4 M50 (xDrive)
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>19" M Y-Spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 859M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 Code: 3FK Style: 859M	ZMP	NC
	<b>19" M Y-Spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 859M with All-season Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 Code: 3FN Style: 859M In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	NC
	<b>19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 Code: 3FP Style: 860M In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	NC
	<b>19" M Aero Bi-color Midnight Grey Wheels, Style 860M with All-season Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 Code: 3FS Style: 860M In combination with ZMP	ZMP (upgrade)	NC
	<b>19" M Double-spoke Bi-color Black Wheels, Style 861M with Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 Code: 3FT Style: 861M		Standard
	<b>20" M Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 868M with High Performance Non RFT</b> Front: 20x8.5, 255/35 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 285/30 R20 Code: 3FW Style: 868M		ZTK

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 eDr35 (G26)  
Effective October 4, 2022



		i4 eDrive35
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$51,400</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		<b>STD</b>
300	Alpine White	x
668	Jet Black	x
<b>Metallic</b>		<b>\$650</b>
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x
C1X	Sunset Orange Metallic <i>C1X requires ordering 3DE</i>	x x
C4E	San Remo Green Metallic <i>C4E requires ordering 3DE</i>	x x
C4W	Skyscraper Grey metallic	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		<b>\$650</b>
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,500
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic <i>C3Z requires ordering 3DE</i>	\$1,500 x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic <i>C57 requires ordering 3DE</i>	\$1,500 x
<b>Upholstery</b>		
MA	Vernasca Leather <i>Vernasca Leather will add 491 to the order</i> <i>Vernasca Leather and 4FH will delete 491 from the order</i> <i>Vernasca Leather requires ordering ZPP</i>	\$1,500 x x x
MAG6	Tacora Red Vernasca Leather	x
MAH7	Black Vernasca Leather	x
MAMU	Mocha Vernasca Leather	x
MAOI	Oyster Vernasca Leather	x
KH	Perforated SensaTec	NC
KHFY	Canberra Beige Perforated SensaTec	x
KHG7	Tacora Red Perforated SensaTec	x
KHKC	Cognac Perforated SensaTec	x
KHSW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x
<b>Packages</b>		
ZDH	<b>Dynamic Handling Package</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>
2VF	Adaptive M Suspension	x
2VL	Variable sport steering	x
3FG	19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	x
	<b>or</b> 3FF 19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear)	+ \$0

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 eDr35 (G26)  
Effective October 4, 2022



i4 eDrive35

## Packages

Code	Description	Price
<b>ZPP</b>	<b>Premium Package</b>	<b>\$950</b>
248	Heated Steering Wheel	x
487	Lumbar Support Driver	x
494	Heated front seats	x
4UR	Ambient Lighting	x
4V1	Iconic Sounds Electric	x

## Options

3FF	19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with All-season Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) In combination with ZDH Alternate in package	\$600 NC ZDH
3FG	19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style855 with Performance Non RFT (19x8.5, 245/40 R19 front and 19x9.0, 255/40 R19 rear) Included in package	\$600 ZDH
494	Heated front seats Included in package	\$500 ZPP
4AW	SensaTec Dashboard	\$350
4FH	Front ventilated seats 4FH requires ordering MAH7 or MAMU 4FH requires ordering 494 4FH will delete 491 from the order 4FH will delete STD or 100% equipment 459 Note: 491 - Driver Width Adjustment	\$350 x x x x
4KA	Open Pore Fine Wood Oak Grain trim	NC
4KC	High Gloss Fine Wood Ash Grey-Brown Trim	NC
4KL	Aluminum trim with mesh effect	NC
4UR	Ambient Lighting Included in package	\$250 ZPP
688	Harman Kardon surround sound system	\$875
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	\$200
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	\$300
6U3	BMW Curved Display with HUD 6U3 requires ordering ZPP 6U3 will delete STD or 100% equipment 6U2	\$1,100 x x
760	Shadowline exterior trim	NC
ZBX	BMW i Blue Exterior Accents ZBX will delete STD or 100% equipment 3DE ZBX cannot be ordered with C1X, C3Z, C4E or C57	NC x x

## Other Charges

Destination & Handling	\$995
------------------------	-------

## Standard

1CB	CO2 content	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%
302	Alarm System	100%
316	Power tailgate	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD
3DE	BMW iPerformance Design Elements Deletion	100%
3F7	18" Aero Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 854with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (18x7.5, 225/50 R18)	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 eDr35 (G26)  
Effective October 4, 2022



## i4 eDrive35

### Standard

3MB	Satin aluminum line exterior trim	100%
403	Moonroof	STD
423	Floor mats	STD
430	Auto-dimming interior and exterior mirrors	100%
431	Auto-dimming rearview mirror	STD
459	Power Front Seats	100%
465	40/20/40 Split Rear Seat	STD
481	Sport seats	STD
493	Storage package	100%
4AT	Black High Gloss Trim	STD
4T3	Flexible Fast Charger	100%
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians	100%
508	Park Distance Control	100%
521	Rain sensor and auto headlights	STD
534	Dual Zone Auto Climate Control	100%
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD
5A2	LED Headlights	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
5AV	Active Guard	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	100%
676	Hi-fi sound system	100%
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6U2	BMW Curved Display	STD
775	Anthracite headliner	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
ZZZ	Complimentary Public Charging Program For Eligible Customers	STD

### Wheels



#### 18" Aero Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 854 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires

Front / Rear: 18x7.5, 225/50 R18

Code: 3F7  
Style: 854

Standard



#### 19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 855 with All-season Non RFT

Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19  
Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19

Code: 3FF  
Style: 855

In combination with ZDH

\$600  
ZDH  
(upgrade)

NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i4 eDr35 (G26)  
Effective October 4, 2022



i4 eDrive35

## Wheels



### 19" Bi-color Gunmetal Grey Wheels, Style 855 with Performance Non RFT

Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19

Rear: 19x9.0, 255/40 R19

Code: 3FG  
Style: 855

\$600  
ZDH

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		i7 xDrive60
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$119,300</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD
300	Alpine White	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC
416	Carbon Black Metallic	x
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic	x
C4A	Oxide Grey metallic	x
C4P	Brooklyn Grey metallic <i>C4P requires ordering 337</i>	x x
C55	Sparkling Copper Metallic	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic	x
C67	Space Silver Metallic	x
<b>Priority 1 Metallic</b>		NC
C36	(Ind) Dravit Grey Metallic	\$1,950
C3Z	Tanzanite Blue II Metallic	\$1,950
C5A	Frozen Pure Grey Metallic	\$5,000
C64	Frozen Deep Grey	\$5,000
<b>Upholstery</b>		STD
VC	Extended Merino Leather	x
VCF2	Amarone Extended Merino Leather	x
VCFU	Smoke White Extended Merino Leather	x
VCJL	Black/Atlas Grey Merino Leather <i>VCJL requires ordering ZMP</i> <i>VCJL requires ordering 43B</i> <i>VCJL will add 33E to the order</i> <i>VCJL will delete STD or 100% equipment 7M7</i>	x x x x
VCMY	Mocha Extended Merino Leather	x
VCSW	Black Extended Merino Leather	x
VCTQ	Tartufo Extended Merino Leather	x
VD	Full Merino Leather <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>Included in package</i> <i>Full Merino Leather requires ordering Z11</i>	\$5,450 NC Z11 x
VDF2	Amarone Full Merino Leather <i>VDF2 requires ordering ZDY</i> <i>VDF2 will add ZS5 to the order</i>	x x x
VDFU	Smoke White Full Merino Leather	x
VDMY	Mocha Full Merino Leather	x
VDSW	Black Full Merino Leather	x
VDTQ	Tartufo Full Merino Leather <i>VDTQ will add ZS5 to the order</i> <i>VDTQ requires ordering ZDY</i>	x x x
VE	Merino Leather w/ Cashmere <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>Merino Leather w/ Cashmere requires ordering Z11</i>	\$6,450 \$1,000 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
 Effective May 6, 2022



		i7 xDrive60
<b>Upholstery</b>		
VEII	Smoke White Full Merino Leather w/ LightGrey Cashmere Inlays <i>VEII requires ordering ZDY and ZRE</i>	x x
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZDY</b>	<b>Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$2,100
	5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x
	5AX Highway Assistant	x
	Includes ACC w/Stop & Go, Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/side collision avoidance, Steering & Autobahn Assistant (85mph hands off), Automatic Lane Change, Evasion Assistant & Cross-traffic alert front.	x
	ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS	x
	ZDY requires ordering ZPK	x
<b>ZLU</b>	<b>Luxury Rear Seating Package</b>	\$600
	454 Rear ventilated seats	x
	4T6 Rear massaging seats	x
	ZLU requires ordering 4T7, ZPX or ZPY	x
<b>ZMP</b>	<b>M Sport Package</b>	NC
	1FB 20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with all-season non run-flat tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear)	x
	<b>or</b> 1F9 20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with non-run flat perf tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear)	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 1FC 21" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 908 w/ performance non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear)	+ \$1,300
	<b>or</b> 1FD 21" M Aerodynamic jet black wheels, style 909 w/ performance non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear)	+ \$1,300
	<b>or</b> 1FF 21" Individual Aerodynamic wheels, style910 w/ mixed non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear)	+ \$1,300
	337 M Sport Package	x
	3DZ Without Lines designation outside	x
	43D Mirror Oak High Gloss Trim	x
	<b>or</b> 43B Carbon Fiber Trim with Silver Thread andPiano Black Accents	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 43E Silver Grey Ash Grain Open Pore Wood Trim	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> 4DQ Finition Open Pore Wood Trim with Piano Black Accents	+ \$0
	<b>or</b> XEE Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim withColor Gradient	+ \$0
	710 M steering wheel	x
	760 Shadowline exterior trim	x
	9T1 M Sport Exterior Elements	x
	9T2 M Sport Interior Elements	x
	Includes M aero kit, M door sills, M foot rest.	x
	ZMP requires ordering 300, 416, 475, A96, C36, C3Z, C4A, C4P, C57, C5A or C64	x
<b>ZMQ</b>	<b>M Sport Professional Package</b>	\$950
	33B M Sport Package Pro	x
	3M3 M Sport Brakes with Black Calipers	x
	<b>or</b> 3M1 M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	+ \$0
	754 Rear spoiler	x
	7M9 Extended Shadowline Trim	x
	9TB M Sport Pro Contents	x
	ZMQ requires ordering ZPK	x
	ZMQ requires ordering ZMP	x
	ZMQ and ZPK will delete 3DN from the order	x
<b>ZPK</b>	<b>Parking Assistance Package</b>	\$1,250
	3DN Illuminated Kidney Grille	x
	5DW Parking Assistant Professional	x
	ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x
	Parking Assistant Professional includes Drive Recorder.	x
	ZPK will delete STD or 100% equipment 5DM	x
	In combination with ZMQ	\$900

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		i7 xDrive60
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZPX</b>	<b>Executive Package</b>	\$6,550 (EOP 09/22)
	2VS Active Comfort Drive with Road Preview	x
	3CD Automatic Doors	x
	3DM Crystal Headlights	x
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x
	ZX5 Active Roll Stabilization	x
	ZPX requires ordering 6F1	x
<b>ZPY</b>	<b>Executive Package 2</b>	\$3,700 (SOP 09/22)
	3CD Automatic Doors	x
	3DM Crystal Headlights	x
	4T7 Front massaging seats	x
	ZPY requires ordering 6F1	x
<b>ZRE</b>	<b>Rear Executive Lounge Seating Package</b>	\$7,250
	4F4 Electric Reclining Seat and Footrest	x
	4F5 Executive Lounge Rear Center Console	x
	6FR BMW Theater Screen	x
	ZRE will delete STD or 100% equipment 465	x
	ZRE requires ordering ZPX or ZPY	x
	ZRE requires ordering 6F1 and ZLU	x
<b>Priority 1 Packages</b>		
<b>ZI1</b>	<b>BMW Individual Composition</b>	\$5,450
	43B Carbon Fiber Trim with Silver Thread and Piano Black Accents	x
	or 43D Mirror Oak High Gloss Trim	+ \$0
	or 43E Silver Grey Ash Grain Open Pore Wood Trim	+ \$0
	or 4DQ Finition Open Pore Wood Trim with Piano Black Accents	+ \$0
	or XEE Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient	+ \$0
	7M8 BMW Individual Interior w/ exclusive contents	x
	VD Full Merino Leather	x
	or VE Merino Leather w/ Cashmere	+ \$1,000
	ZS5 Alcantara Headliner in Coordinated Upholstery Color	x
	ZI1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 775, 7M7 and Extended Merino Leather	x
<b>Options</b>		
1F3	19" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 904 w/all-season non run-flat tires (19x8.5, 245/50 R19)	NC
1F4	20" Star-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 905 w/ performance non run-flat tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear) 1F4 will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x
1F5	20" Star-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 905 w/ all-season non run-flat tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear)	NC
1F6	20" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 906 with performance non-run-flat tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear) 1F6 will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC x
1FF	21" Individual Aerodynamic wheels, style 910 w/ mixed non run-flat tires (21x9.0, 255/40 R21 front and 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 rear) In combination with ZMP 1FF will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$1,300 1300 x ZMP
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers In combination with ZMQ Alternate in package	\$650 NC ZMQ

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



		i7 xDrive60
<b>Options</b>		
43E	Silver Grey Ash Grain Open Pore Wood Trim <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>43E cannot be ordered with VDF2 or VE11</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC NC x Z11, ZMP
4DQ	Fineline Open Pore Wood Trim with Piano Black Accents <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	NC NC NC Z11, ZMP
4NR	Interior Camera	\$100 (EOP 08/22)
4T7	Front massaging seats <i>Included in package</i>	\$1,000 ZPX, ZPY
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System <i>6F1 will delete STD or 100% equipment 6F4</i>	\$4,800 x
6FR	BMW Theater Screen <i>Included in package</i>	\$4,750 ZRE
776	Anthracite Alcantara Headliner <i>776 requires ordering Extended Merino Leather</i>	\$1,050 x
ZBX	BMW i Blue Exterior Accents <i>ZBX will delete STD or 100% equipment 3DE</i>	NC x
<b>Priority 1 Options</b>		
320	Badge Deletion	NC
356	Climate Comfort Laminated Glass	\$1,300
3MY	Two-Tone Black Sapphire Metallic <i>3MY requires ordering C36, C3Z, C4A or C57</i> <i>3MY cannot be ordered with 3MZ</i>	\$12,000 x x
3MZ	Two-Tone Oxide Grey Metallic <i>3MZ requires ordering 475, C36, C3Z or C57</i>	\$12,000 x
43B	Carbon Fiber Trim with Silver Thread and Piano Black Accents <i>Included in package</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,080 Z11 NC ZMP
XEE	Silver Ash Root Open Pore Wood Trim with Color Gradient <i>In combination with Z11</i> <i>In combination with ZMP</i> <i>XEE requires ordering VE11</i> <i>Alternate in package</i>	\$1,080 NC NC x Z11, ZMP
<b>Other Charges</b>		
	Destination & Handling	\$995
<b>Standard</b>		
1F7	20" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 906 w/ all-season non run-flat tires (20x9.0, 255/45 R20 front and 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 rear)	100%
212	Brake System Equipment	STD
223	Dynamic Damper Control	STD
248	Heated Steering Wheel	STD
255	Sport leather steering wheel	STD
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering	100%
2VR	2-axle air suspension	STD
302	Alarm System	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	STD
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	STD

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



i7 xDrive60

## Standard

323	Soft-close automatic doors	STD
3DE	BMW i Design Elements Deletion	100%
407	Panoramic Sky Lounge LED Roof	100%
415	Power rear sunshade	STD
416	Power rear sunshade & rear side window shades	100%
423	Floor mats	STD
43D	Mirror Oak High Gloss Trim	100%
453	Front ventilated seats	100%
465	Through-loading System	100%
46A	Multifunction Rear Seats	100%
4A2	Glass Controls	100%
4FL	Travel and Comfort System	100%
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	100%
4HC	Radiant Heating Package	100%
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	STD
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD
4V1	Iconic Sounds Electric	STD
552	Adaptive Full LED Lights	STD
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	100%
5DM	Parking Assistant	STD
610	Head-up Display	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	100%
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	100%
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%
6F4	Bowers and Wilkins Surround Sound	STD
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (incl. Navi)	100%
6U7	Natural Interaction	100%
775	Anthracite headliner	100%
7M7	BMW Individual Interior	100%
8TN	Daytime driving lights	100%
925	Shipping package	100%
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%
ZEB	Enhanced USB & Bluetooth	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	100%
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	100%
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	100%
ZTM	Tier 2	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	100%
ZX2	Rear view camera	100%

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
 Effective May 6, 2022



		i7 xDrive60
<b>Wheels</b>		
	<b>19" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 904 w/all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/50 R19 Code: 1F3 Style: 904	NC
	<b>20" Star-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 905 w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1F4 Style: 905 1F4 will add 840 to the order	NC  x
	<b>20" Star-spoke midnight grey wheels, style 905 w/ all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1F5 Style: 905	NC
	<b>20" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 906 with performance non-run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1F6 Style: 906 1F6 will add 840 to the order	NC  x
	<b>20" Aerodynamic gunmetal grey wheels, style 906 w/ all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1F7 Style: 906	Standard
	<b>20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with non-run flat perf tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1F9 Style: 907M 1F9 will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  x
	<b>20" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 907 with all-season non run-flat tires</b> Front: 20x9.0, 255/45 R20 Rear: 20x10.5, 285/40 R20 Code: 1FB Style: 907M	ZMP

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

i7 Sedan (G70)  
Effective May 6, 2022



i7 xDrive60

## Wheels

	<b>21" M Aerodynamic bi-color wheels, style 908 w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 <b>Code: 1FC</b> <b>Style: 908M</b> In combination with ZMP 1FC will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,300 x
	<b>21" M Aerodynamic jet black wheels, style 909 w/ performance non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 <b>Code: 1FD</b> <b>Style: 909M</b> In combination with ZMP 1FD will add 840 to the order	ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,300 x
	<b>21" Individual Aerodynamic wheels, style 910 w/ mixed non run-flat tires</b> Front: 21x9.0, 255/40 R21 Rear: 21x10.5, 285/35 R21 <b>Code: 1FF</b> <b>Style: 910</b> In combination with ZMP 1FF will add 840 to the order	\$1,300 ZMP (upgrade)  + \$1,300 x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
 Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Base Price U.S.A. Port of Entry*</b>		<b>\$108,900</b>	<b>\$84,100</b>
<b>Non-Metallic</b>		STD	STD
300	Alpine White	x	x
<b>Metallic</b>		NC	NC
475	Black Sapphire Metallic	x	x
A90	Dark Graphite Metallic	x	x
A96	Mineral White Metallic <i>A96 requires ordering ZSP</i>	x	x
C1M	Phytonic Blue Metallic	x	x
C35	Blue Ridge Mountain Metallic	x	x
C3N	Storm Bay Metallic <i>C3N requires ordering ZSP</i>	\$1,950	\$1,950
C4A	Oxide Grey metallic	x	x
C57	Aventurin Red Metallic <i>C57 requires ordering ZSP</i>	\$1,950	\$1,950
<b>Upholstery</b>			
SC	Leather, Olive Leaf Tanned	\$3,500	\$3,500
SCHA	Amido Perforated Leather	x	x
SCIC	Castanea Chestnut Perforated Leather	x	x
SA	Perforated SensaTec	NC	NC
SACX	Oyster Perforated SensaTec	x	x
SAMY	Mocha Perforated SensaTec	x	x
SASW	Black Perforated SensaTec	x	x
SB	Microfiber/Wool	\$500	\$500
SBJG	Stonegray Microfiber & Fabric	x (SOP 07/22)	x
	<i>SBJG will delete STD or 100% equipment 453</i>	x	
	<i>SBJG cannot be ordered with 453</i>		x
<b>Packages</b>			
ZBM	<b>BMW i Signature Blue Package</b>		\$300
	4FG BMW i Blue Seatbelts		x
	note: will replace the standard 339 Shadowline exterior trim with BMW i Blue trim		x
	ZBM will delete STD or 100% equipment 339		x
	ZBM cannot be ordered with SCIC		x
	ZBM cannot be ordered with ZSP		x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
Effective September 24, 2022



	iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZCV Convenience Package</b>		\$2,000 (SOP 11/22)
4V1 Iconic Sounds Electric		x
5DN Parking Assistant Plus		x
688 Harman Kardon surround sound system		x
6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (Incl. HUD, Video AR)		x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View		x
ZCV will add 9PC to the order		x
ZCV will delete STD or 100% equipment 9PA		x
ZCV and ZDY will add 9PD to the order		x
ZCV cannot be ordered with ZPP		x
ZCV and ZDH will add 9PF to the order		x
ZCV and ZDH, ZDY will add 9PE to the order		x
Note: 9PD - Special package-4		
Note: 9PE - Special package-5		
Note: 9PF - Included Content 3		
<b>ZDH Dynamic Handling Package</b>		\$1,600 (SOP 11/22)
2VH Integral Active Steering		x
2VR 2-axle air suspension		x
ZDH and ZCV will add 9PF to the order		x
ZDH requires ordering ZCV		x
ZDH cannot be ordered with ZPP		x
ZDH and ZCV, ZDY will add 9PE to the order		x
Note: 9PE - Special package-5		
Note: 9PF - Included Content 3		
<b>ZDY Driving Assistance Professional Package</b>	\$1,900 (EOP 06/22)	\$1,900 (SOP 11/22)
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro	x	x
5DW Parking Assistant Professional	x	x
ZN7 Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go	x	x
ZN8 Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance	x	x
ZN9 Traffic Jam Assistant	x	x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View	x	x
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS and 5DN	x	
ZDY will delete STD or 100% equipment 5AS		x
ZDY will delete 5DN from the order		x
ZDY and ZCV will add 9PD to the order		x
ZDY requires ordering ZCV or ZPP		x
ZDY and 6F1, ZPP will add 9PL to the order		x
ZDY and ZPP will add 9PK to the order		x
ZDY and ZCV, ZDH will add 9PE to the order		x
Note: 9PD - Special package-4		
Note: 9PE - Special package-5		
Note: 9PK - Special package-9		
Note: 9PL - Special package-10		
<b>ZLX Luxury Package</b>	\$1,150 (EOP 06/22)	
323 Soft-close automatic doors	x	
42A Glass & Wood Controls	x	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
Effective September 24, 2022



	iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Packages</b>		
<b>ZPP Premium Package</b>		\$7,000 (SOP 11/22)
2VH Integral Active Steering		x
2VR 2-axle air suspension		x
323 Soft-close automatic doors		x
42A Glass & Wood Controls		x
4FM Multi-Functional Seats		x
4HC Radiant Heating Package		x
4V1 Iconic Sounds Electric		x
5DN Parking Assistant Plus		x
688 Harman Kardon surround sound system		x
or 6F1 Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System		+ \$3,400
6PA Personal eSIM 5G		x
6U3 Live Cockpit Pro (Incl. HUD, Video AR)		x
ZX3 Surround View w/ 3D View		x
ZPP cannot be ordered with ZCV or ZDH		x
ZPP will add 9PG to the order		x
ZPP will delete STD or 100% equipment 9PA		x
ZPP and 6F1 will add 9PH to the order		x
ZPP and 6F1, ZDY will add 9PL to the order		x
ZPP and ZDY will add 9PK to the order		x
Note: 9PG - Special package-7		
Note: 9PH - Special package-8		
Note: 9PK - Special package-9		
Note: 9PL - Special package-10		
<b>ZPX Executive Package</b>	\$3,000 (SOP 07/22)	
323 Soft-close automatic doors		x
42A Glass & Wood Controls		x
5AU Active Driving Assistant Pro		x
5DW Parking Assistant Professional		x
9PC Premium content 2		x
ZN7 Active Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go		x
ZN8 Active Lane Keeping Assistant w/ side collision avoidance		x
ZN9 Traffic Jam Assistant		x
ZPX will delete STD or 100% equipment 5DN		x
ZPX will delete STD or 100% equipment 9PA		x
<b>ZSP Sport Package</b>		\$2,500
1LG 21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21)		x
or 1LB 22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1021 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22)		+ \$950
or 1LD 22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1020 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22)		+ \$950
or 1LF 21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21)		+ \$0
or 1LH 21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21)		+ \$0
or 1LK 21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21)		+ \$0
330 Sport Package		x
9T8 Specific additional contents in Sport package		x
ZSP will delete STD or 100% equipment 339		x

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Options</b>			
1EV	22" M Aero Bi-color Bronze Wheels, Style 1023 with Performance Non Run-flat tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22) 1EV requires ordering 3L7 1EV will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x x	
1EW	22" M Aero Bi-color Bronze Wheels, Style 1023 with High Performance Non RF Tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22) 1EW requires ordering 3L7 1EW will add 840 to the order Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x x	
1GQ	20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 in Frozen Dark Grey with Performance Non-RF Tires  (20x8.5, 235/60 R20)		NC (SOP 11/22)
1LB	22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1021 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22) In combination with ZSP 1LB will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x	\$1,900  950 ZSP
1LD	22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1020 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (22x9.5, 275/40 R22) In combination with ZSP 1LD will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	\$950  x	950 ZSP
1LF	21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21) In combination with ZSP 1LF will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC  x	NC ZSP
1LH	21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21) In combination with ZSP 1LH will add 840 to the order Alternate in package Note: 840 - Increased top speed limiter	NC  x	\$950 NC ZSP
1LK	21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21) In combination with ZSP Alternate in package	NC	\$950 NC ZSP
1LL	21" Aero Bi-Color Wheels, Style 1010 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21) 1LL cannot be ordered with ZSP		\$950 x
1LM	21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1010 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21) 1LM cannot be ordered with ZSP		\$950 x
1LN	20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires  (20x8.5, 235/60 R20)		NC (EOP 11/22)
3L7	BMW Individual Titanium Bronze Exterior Trim 3L7 cannot be ordered with ZBM	\$500	\$500 x
453	Front ventilated seats 453 cannot be ordered with SBJG	100%	\$500 x
4FG	BMW i Blue Seatbelts Included in package 4FG cannot be ordered with SCIC	\$300  x	ZBM
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats Included in package	100%	\$1,600 ZPP
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	\$1,000
ZPN	Base Vehicle		NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
 Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Options</b>			
ZWH	AG Standard Wheel and Tire <i>ZWH will add 1LF to the order</i> <i>ZWH will add 1GQ to the order</i>	NC x	NC  x
<b>Other Charges</b>			
Destination & Handling		\$995	\$995
<b>Standard</b>			
1GR	20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 Frozen Dark Grey with All-Season Non-RF Tires (20x8.5, 235/60 R20)		100%  (SOP 11/22)
1LG	21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires (21x9.0, 255/50 R21)	100%	
1LP	20" Aero Wheels, style 1002 with All-Season Non Run-flat Tires (20x8.5, 235/60 R20)		100%  (EOP 11/22)
248	Heated Steering Wheel		100%
2VB	Tire pressure monitor	100%	100%
2VC	Mobility Kit	100%	100%
2VH	Integral Active Steering	STD	
2VR	2-axle air suspension	STD	
302	Alarm System	STD	STD
316	Power tailgate	STD	STD
319	Universal garage-door opener	100%	100%
322	Comfort Access keyless entry	100%	100%
330	Sport Package	STD	
339	Shadowline exterior trim		100%
358	Infrared windshield	100%	100%
3AG	Rear view camera	STD	STD
3DZ	Without Lines designation outside	100%	
3M1	M Sport Brakes with Blue Calipers	STD	
407	Panoramic Eclipsing Roof	100%	100%
420	Privacy glass	100%	100%
423	Floor mats		STD
453	Front ventilated seats	100%	
493	Storage package	STD	STD
494	Heated front seats		100%
4AA	Headliner in Anthracite	100%	100%
4FM	Multi-Functional Seats	100%	
4HC	Radiant Heating Package	100%	
4NB	4-zone automatic climate control	100%	100%
4NR	Interior Camera	100%	
4T3	Flexible Fast Charger	100%	100%
4T8	Auto dimming driver exterior mirror	STD	STD
4U7	DC Fast Charging (SAE)	STD	STD
4U8	AC Fast Charging	STD	STD
4U9	Acoustic protection for pedestrians	STD	STD
4UR	Ambient Lighting	STD	STD
4V1	Iconic Sounds Electric	100%	
508	Park Distance Control	STD	STD
544	Dynamic Cruise Control	STD	STD
548	speedometer with kilometer reading	STD	
5AC	Automatic High Beams	STD	STD
5AL	Active Protection	STD	STD
5AP	Decoding for no-dazzle high-beam assistance	100%	
5AS	Active Driving Assistant	STD	STD
5AZ	Icon Adaptive LED Headlights with Laserlight	100%	

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Standard</b>			
5DM	Parking Assistant		STD
5DN	Parking Assistant Plus	100%	
5DS	Emergency trunk release	STD	STD
645	Radio control US	STD	STD
655	SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 1 year subscription	STD	STD
676	Hi-fi sound system		STD
6AC	BMW Assist eCall	STD	STD
6AE	BMW TeleServices	STD	STD
6AK	ConnectedDrive Services	STD	STD
6AU	Connected eDrive Services	STD	STD
6C4	Connected Package Pro	100%	100%
6CP	Apple CarPlay Compatibility	100%	100%
6F1	Bowers & Wilkins Diamond Surround Sound System	100%	
6NX	Wireless Device Charging	100%	100%
6PA	Personal eSIM 5G	100%	
6U2	Navigation		STD
6U3	Live Cockpit Pro (Incl. HUD, Video AR)	100%	
6U7	Natural Interaction	100%	100%
823	Hot climate version	STD	STD
845	Acoustic belt warning	STD	STD
8BK	US Charging socket	STD	STD
8TN	Daytime driving lights	STD	STD
9T8	Specific additional contents in Sport package	STD	
ZAX	Apple CarPlay and Android Auto Compatibility	100%	100%
ZN1	Active Blind Spot Detection	STD	STD
ZN3	Frontal Collision Warning w/ City Collision Mitigation	STD	STD
ZN4	Lane Departure Warning	STD	STD
ZTM	Tier 2	100%	100%
ZX1	Active Park Distance Control	STD	STD
ZX3	Surround View w/ 3D View	100%	

## Wheels

	<b>22" M Aero Bi-color Bronze Wheels, Style 1023 with Performance Non Run-flat tires</b>	\$950	
	Front / Rear: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22		
<b>Code: 1EV</b>			
<b>Style: 1023</b>	1EV requires ordering 3L7	x	
	1EV will add 840 to the order	x	
	<b>22" M Aero Bi-color Bronze Wheels, Style 1023 with High Performance Non RF Tires</b>	\$950	
	Front / Rear: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22		
<b>Code: 1EW</b>			
<b>Style: 1023</b>	1EW requires ordering 3L7	x	
	1EW will add 840 to the order	x	
	<b>20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 in Frozen Dark Grey with Performance Non-RF Tires</b>		NC (SOP 11/22)
	Front / Rear: 20x8.5, 235/60 R20		
<b>Code: 1GQ</b>			
<b>Style: 1002</b>			

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
Model Year 2023  
Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 Frozen Dark Grey with All-Season Non-RF Tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x8.5, 235/60 R20  Code: 1GR Style: 1002		Standard (SOP 11/22)
	<b>22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1021 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22  Code: 1LB Style: 1021 In combination with ZSP 1LB will add 840 to the order	\$950	\$1,900 ZSP (upgrade)  + \$950
	<b>22" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1020 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 22x9.5, 275/40 R22  Code: 1LD Style: 1020 In combination with ZSP 1LD will add 840 to the order	\$950	ZSP (upgrade)  + \$950
	<b>21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LF Style: 1012 In combination with ZSP 1LF will add 840 to the order	NC	ZSP (upgrade)  NC
	<b>21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1012 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LG Style: 1012	Standard	ZSP
	<b>21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LH Style: 1011 In combination with ZSP 1LH will add 840 to the order	NC	\$950 ZSP (upgrade)  NC
	<b>21" Aero Dark Black Wheels, Style 1011 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LK Style: 1011 In combination with ZSP	NC	\$950 ZSP (upgrade)  NC

# BMW of North America, LLC

Pricing Guide - Internal  
 Model Year 2023  
 Suggested Retail Price

iX (I20)  
 Effective September 24, 2022



		iX M60	iX xDrive50
<b>Wheels</b>			
	<b>21" Aero Bi-Color Wheels, Style 1010 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LL Style: 1010 1LL cannot be ordered with ZSP		\$950   x
	<b>21" Aero Bi-color Wheels, Style 1010 with All-season Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 21x9.0, 255/50 R21  Code: 1LM Style: 1010 1LM cannot be ordered with ZSP		\$950   x
	<b>20" Aero Wheels, Style 1002 with Performance Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x8.5, 235/60 R20  Code: 1LN Style: 1002		NC (EOP 11/22)
	<b>20" Aero Wheels, style 1002 with All-Season Non Run-flat Tires</b> Front / Rear: 20x8.5, 235/60 R20  Code: 1LP Style: 1002		Standard (EOP 11/22)